# ${\bf (19)}\ World\ Intellectual\ Property\ Organization$

International Bureau





F

(43) International Publication Date 12 September 2008 (12.09.2008)

(51) International Patent Classification:

**C07K 14/16** (2006.01) **C12N 15/861** (2006.01) **C07K 14/445** (2006.01) **A61K 39/00** (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/EP2008/052448

(22) International Filing Date:

28 February 2008 (28.02.2008)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/892,714

2 March 2007 (02.03.2007) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): GLAXO-SMITHKLINE BIOLOGICALS S.A. [BE/BE]; Rue de l'Institut 89, B-1330 Rixensart (BE).

(72) Inventor; and

(75) Inventor/Applicant (for US only): VOSS, Gerald Hermann [DE/BE]; GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals S.A., Rue de l'Institut 89, B-1330 Rixensart (BE).

(74) Agent: GIDDINGS, Peter John; GlaxoSmithKline, Corporate Intellectual Property CN925.1, 980 Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9GS (GB).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM,

(10) International Publication Number WO~2008/107370~A1

AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### **Declarations under Rule 4.17:**

- as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))
- as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))
- of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv))

#### **Published:**

- with international search report
- with sequence listing part of description published separately in electronic form and available upon request from the International Bureau

(54) Title: NOVEL METHOD AND COMPOSITIONS

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to, inter alia, a method of raising an immune response against a pathogen which comprises administering (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant; wherein the one or more first immunogenic polypeptides, the one or more adenoviral vectors and the adjuvant are administered concomitantly. The invention also relates to vaccines, pharmaceutical compositions, kits and uses employing said polypeptides, adenoviral vectors and adjuvants.



1

#### Novel Method and Compositions

#### Field of the invention

5

15

20

25

30

35

This invention relates to novel vaccine compositions and their use in the stimulation of immune responses in mammals, especially humans, and in particular for the prevention and treatment of infection by pathogens. In particular it relates to compositions capable of inducing CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell responses as well as antibody responses in subjects without recourse to complex prime-boost schedules.

# 10 Background to the invention

Inactivated whole organisms have been used in successful vaccination since the late nineteenth century. In more recent times, vaccines involving the administration of extracts, subunits, toxoids and capsular polysaccharides have been employed. Since genetic engineering techniques have been available, the use of recombinant proteins has been a favoured strategy, obviating many of the risks associated with use of purified proteins from natural sources.

Early vaccine approaches were based on the administration of proteins which stimulated some aspect of the immune response in vivo. Subsequently it was appreciated that immune responses could also be raised by administration of DNA which could be transcribed and translated by the host into an immunogenic protein.

The mammalian immune response has two key components: the humoral response and the cell-mediated response. The humoral response involves the generation of circulating antibodies which will bind to the antigen to which they are specific, thereby neutralising the antigen and favouring its subsequent clearance by a process involving other cells that are either cytotoxic or phagocytic. B-cells are responsible for generating antibodies (plasma B cells), as well as holding immunological humoral memory (memory B-cells), i.e. the ability to recognise an antigen some years after first exposure to it eg through vaccination. The cell mediated response involves the interplay of numerous different types of cells, among which are the T cells. T-cells are divided into a number of different subsets, mainly the CD4+ and CD8+ T cells.

Antigen-presenting cells (APC) such as macrophages and dendritic cells act as sentinels of the immune system, screening the body for foreign antigens. When extracellular foreign antigens are detected by APC, these antigens are phagocytosed (engulfed) inside the APC where they will be processed into smaller peptides. These peptides are subsequently presented on major histocompatibility complex class II (MHC II) molecules at the surface of the APC where they can be recognised by antigen-specific T lymphocytes expressing the CD4 surface molecules (CD4+ T cells). When CD4+ T cells recognise the antigen to which they are specific on MHCII molecules in the presence of additional adequate co-stimulatory signals, they become

2

activated and secrete an array of cytokines that subsequently activate the other arms of the immune system. In general, CD4+T cells are classified into T helper 1 (Th1) or T helper 2 (Th2) subsets depending on the type of response they generate following antigen recognition. Upon recognition of a peptide-MHC II complex, Th1 CD4+ T cells secrete interleukins and cytokines such as interferon gamma thereby activating macrophages to release toxic chemicals such as nitric oxide and reactive oxygen/nitrogen species. IL-2 and TNF-alpha are also commonly categorized as Th1 cytokines. In contrast, Th2 CD4+ T cells generally secrete interleukins such as IL-4, IL-5 or IL-13.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Other functions of the T helper CD4+ T cells include providing help to activate B cells to produce and release antibodies. They can also participate to the activation of antigen-specific CD8+ T cells, the other major T cell subset beside CD4+ T cells.

CD8+ T cells recognize the peptide to which they are specific when it is presented on the surface of a host cell by major histocompatibility class I (MHC I) molecules in the presence of appropriate costimulatory signals. In order to be presented on MHC I molecules, a foreign antigen need to directly access the inside of the cell (the cytosol or nucleus) such as it is the case when a virus or intracellular bacteria directly penetrate a host cell or after DNA vaccination. Inside the cell, the antigen is processed into small peptides that will be loaded onto MHC I molecules that are redirected to the surface of the cell. Upon activation CD8+T cells secrete an array of cytokines such as interferon gamma that activates macrophages and other cells. In particular, a subset of these CD8+ T cells secretes lytic and cytotoxic molecules (e.g. granzyme, perforin) upon activation. Such CD8+ T cells are referred to as cytotoxic T cells.

More recently, an alternative pathway of antigen presentation involving the loading of extracellular antigens or fragments thereof onto MHCI complexes has been described and called "cross-presentation".

The nature of the T-cell response is also influenced by the composition of the adjuvant used in a vaccine. For instance, adjuvants containing MPL & QS21 have been shown to activate Th1 CD4+ T cells to secrete IFN-gamma (Stewart et al. <u>Vaccine</u>. 2006, 24 (42-43):6483-92).

Whereas adjuvants are well known to have value in enhancing immune responses to protein antigens, they have not generally been used in conjunction with DNA or DNA-based vector vaccination. There are several hypotheses as to why adjuvants have not been used in conjunction with DNA-vector based vaccines. Indeed, interferences between the adjuvant and the vector may have an impact on their stability. In addition, one might expect that adding an adjuvant to an attenuated vector could increase the reactogenicity induced by such product. Finally, increasing the immunogenicity of a DNA-vector based vaccine may lead to an enhanced neutralizing immune response against the vector itself, thereby precluding any boosting effect of subsequent injections of the same vector-based vaccine. In fact, in a vaccination protocol

3

directed towards protection against *P. falciparum* infection, Jones et al (2001, J Infect Diseases 183, 303-312) have reported an adverse outcome after combining DNA, recombinant protein and adjuvant as a boosting composition following a prime by DNA. Indeed, the levels of parasitemia were significantly lower in a group in which the boosting composition contained protein and adjuvant only. It was concluded that use of the combination of DNA, recombinant protein and adjuvant in this protocol adversely affected the outcome on parasitemia as well as antibody responses.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

On the other hand, there has been a report of enhancement of the efficacy of an adjuvanted DNA-based vector vaccine (Ganne et al. Vaccine (1994) 12(13) 1190-1196). In particular, the enhanced efficacy of a replication-defective adenovirus-vectored vaccine by the addition of oil adjuvants was correlated with higher antibody levels but the impact on CD4 and CD8 T cell responses was not reported.

The use of an apathogenic virus as an adjuvant has been disclosed in WO2007/016715. It was not mentioned that said virus could contain any heterologous polynucleotide.

It is generally thought that stimulation of both CD4+ and CD8+ cells are needed for optimal protective immunity, especially in certain diseases such as HIV infection/AIDS. In order to induce an optimal immune response either prophylactically or therapeutically, stimulation of both CD4+ and CD8+ cells is desirable. This is one of the main goal of "prime-boost" vaccination strategies in which the alternate administration of protein-based vaccines (inducing mostly CD4+T cells) with DNA-vector based vaccines, i.e. naked DNA, viral vectors or intracellular bacterial vectors such as listeria, (inducing mostly CD8+T cells) or vice versa most likely activates both CD4+ and CD8+ T cell responses.

However, although prime-boost vaccine strategies may generally give rise to a greater or more balanced response, the requirement to vaccinate on more than one occasion and certainly on more than two occasions can be burdensome or even unviable, especially in mass immunization programs for the developing world.

Furthermore, as already mentioned above, it is often not possible to boost the viral vector component because of immunity that may have been raised against the vector itself.

Thus the objects of the invention include one or more of the following: (a) to provide a complete vaccination protocol and a vaccine composition which stimulates the production of CD4+ and/or CD8+ cells and/or antibodies and in particular which obviates or mitigates the need for repeated immunizations; (b) to provide a vaccination protocol and a vaccine composition which better stimulates production of CD4+ cells and/or CD8+cells and/or antibodies relative to vaccine compositions containing an immunogenic polypeptide alone or a polynucleotide alone or relative to a conventional prime-boost protocol involving separate administration of immunogenic polypeptide and polynucleotide; (c) to provide a vaccine composition which stimulates or better stimulates Th1 responses; (d) to provide a vaccine

4

composition and vaccination protocol in which required doses of components, especially viral vectors, are minimised; and (e) more generally to provide a useful vaccine composition and vaccination protocol for treatment or prevention of diseases caused by pathogens. By "better stimulates" is meant that the intensity and/or persistence of the response is enhanced.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

# Summary of the invention

Thus according to the invention there is provided a method of raising an immune response against a pathogen which comprises administering (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant; wherein the one or more first immunogenic polypeptides, the one or more adenoviral vectors and the adjuvant are administered concomitantly.

According to a specific aspect of the invention there is provided a vaccine composition comprising (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from a pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotide encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant.

There is also provided an immunogenic composition comprising (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from a pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant.

Said vaccines and immunogenic compositions suitably stimulate production of pathogenspecific CD4+ T-cells and/or CD8+ T-cells and/or antibodies.

By "pathogen-specific CD4+ T-cells and/or CD8+ T-cells and/or antibodies" is meant CD4+ T-cells and/or CD8+ T-cells and/or antibodies which specifically recognise the whole pathogen or a part (eg an immunogenic subunit) thereof. By "specifically recognise" is meant that the CD4+ T-cells and/or CD8+ T-cells and/or antibodies recognise in an immunospecific rather than a non-specific manner said pathogen (or part thereof).

There is also provided a method of stimulating an immune response in a mammal which comprises administering to a subject an immunologically effective amount of such a composition.

There is also provided use of such a composition in the manufacture of a medicament for stimulating an immune response in a mammal.

There is also provided such a composition for use in stimulating an immune response in a mammal.

There is also provided a method of stimulating the production of pathogen-specific CD4+ T-cells and/or CD8+ T-cells and/or antibodies in mammals which comprises administering

5

to said mammal (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from a pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant; wherein the one or more first immunogenic polypeptides, the one or more adenoviral vectors and the adjuvant are administered concomitantly, for example by administering an immunologically effective amount of an aforeseaid composition.

There is also provided use of aforesaid compositions in the manufacture of a medicament for stimulating the production of pathogen specific CD4+ and/or CD8+ cells and/or antibodies in mammals.

For example, production of CD4+ T-cells or CD8+ T-cells or antibodies is stimulated.

Suitably production of 2 and especially 3 of CD4+ T-cells and/or CD8+ T-cells and/or antibodies is stimulated.

Suitably production of CD8+ T-cells is stimulated. Suitably production of CD4+ and CD8+ T-cells is stimulated. Suitably production of CD4+ and CD8+ T-cells and antibodies is stimulated.

Alternatively suitably production of CD4+ T-cells is stimulated. Suitably production of CD4+ and antibodies is stimulated.

Alternatively suitably production of antibodies is stimulated.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The methods of the invention are suitably intended to provide the steps adequate for a complete method for raising an immune response (although the method may, if desired, be repeated). Therefore suitably the methods do not involve use of a priming dose of any immunogenic polypeptide or polynucleotide (e.g. in the form of a vector such as an adenoviral vector) encoding any immunogenic polypeptide.

For example there is provided a method of raising an immune response against a pathogen which consists of (a) administering (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant; wherein the one or more immunogenic polypeptide, the one or more adenoviral vector and the adjuvant are administered concomitantly; and (b) optionally repeating the steps of (a).

The steps of the method may be repeated (e.g. repeated once) if a repeat gives rise to an improved immune response. An adequate response, at least as far as a T-cell response is concerned, may be obtained without any need for repetition.

There is also provided a method of raising an immune response against a pathogen which comprises (a) administering (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said

5

10

15

pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant; wherein the one or more first immunogenic polypeptides, the one or more adenoviral vectors and the adjuvant are administered concomitantly; and wherein the method does not involve administering any priming dose of immunogenic polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding immunogenic polypeptide.

There is also provided a kit comprising (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from a pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant; and in particular comprising (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from a pathogen and an adjuvant; and (ii) one or more second adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; for use in a method according to the invention.

Compositions and methods of the invention may be useful for the prevention of infection by pathogens in naïve subjects, or prevention of re-infection in subjects who have previously been infected by pathogen or treatment of subjects who have been infected by pathogen.

### Brief description of the figures

Figure 1 shows a graphical representation of the construction of plasmid p73i-Tgrn Figures 2-8 show the results of experiments discussed in Example 1, specifically:

Figures 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b: CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell responses in response to restimulation by pools of peptides derived from p24, RT, Nef and p17 following various immunization protocols and at different timepoints;

Figure 4: antibody responses against F4;

Figures 5-8 antibody responses against F4 components p24, RT, p17 and Nef respectively;

25 Figure 9 shows the results of experiments discussed in Example 2, specifically:

CD4+ T-cell responses in response to restimulation by pools of peptides derived from p24 and RT following various immunization protocols;

Figures 10-12 show the results of experiments discussed in Example 3, specifically:

Figure 10 shows the lymphoproliferative response of rabbit PBMC against peptide pools

30 covering the F4 sequence;

Figure 11 shows the timecourse of antibody responses against F4;

Figures 12a and 12b shows antibody responses (on day 77) against F4 components p24 and RT respectively;

Figure 13 shows the quantification of HIV-1-specific CD4 T cells;

Figure 14 shows distribution of the frequency of F4-specific CD4 T cells 7 days after two immunizations;

Figure 15 shows cytokine production of F4-specific CD4 T cells 7 days after two immunizations;

Figure 16 shows quantification of HIV-1-specific CD8 T cells;

Figure 17 shows cytokine production of F4-specific CD8 T cells 7 days after two immunizations;

- 5 Figure 18 shows quantification of CSP-specific CD4 T cells;
  - Figure 19 shows quantification of CSP-specific CD8 T cells;
  - Figure 20 shows quantification of CSP(N-term)-specific CD4 T cells;
  - Figure 21 shows quantification of CSP(C-term)-specific CD4 T cells;
  - Figure 22 shows quantification of CSP(N-term)-specific CD8 T cells;
- 10 Figure 23 shows quantification of CSP(C-term)-specific CD8 T cells;

Figure 24 shows quantification of CSP-specific antibody titers.

# Summary of sequence listings

Amino acid or polynucleotide description	Sequence Identifier (SEQ ID No)
HIV Gag-RT-Nef ("GRN") (Clade B) (cDNA)	1
HIV Gag-RT-Nef ("GRN") (Clade B) (amino	2
acid)	
HIV Gag-RT-integrase-Nef ("GRIN") (Clade A)	3
(cDNA)	
HIV Gag-RT-integrase-Nef ("GRIN") (Clade A)	4
(amino acid)	
HIV gp140 (Clade A) (cDNA)	5
HIV gp140 (Clade A) (amino acid)	6
HIV gp120 (Clade B) (cDNA)	7
HIV gp120 (Clade B) (amino acid)	8
TB antigens fusion protein M72 (cDNA)	9
TB antigens fusion protein M72 (amino acid)	10
P. falciparum CS protein-derived antigen	11
(cDNA)	
P. falciparum CS protein-derived antigen	12
(amino acid)	

8

P. falciparum CS protein-derived fusion protein	13
"RTS" (cDNA)	
P. falciparum CS protein-derived fusion protein	14
"RTS" (amino acid)	
HIV p24-RT-Nef-p17 (cDNA)	15
HIV p24-RT-Nef-p17 (amino acid)	16

The above recited sequences may be employed as polypeptides or polynucletides encoding polypeptides of use in exemplary aspects of the invention. Said polypeptides may consist of or comprise the above mentioned sequences. Initial Met residues are optional. N-terminal His residues (including His residues immediately following an initial Met, as in SEQ ID No 9) are optional or an N-terminal His tag of a different length may be employed (eg typically up to 6 His residues may be employed to facilitate isolation of the protein). Analogue proteins which have significant sequence identity eg greater than 80% eg greater than 90% eg greater than 95% eg greater than 99% sequence identity over the whole length of the reference sequence may be employed, especially when the analogue protein has a similar function and particularly when the analogue protein is similarly immunogenic. For example up to 20 eg up to 10 eg 1-5 susbtitutions (eg conservative substitutions) may be tolerated. Nucleic acids which differ from those recited above which encode the same proteins, or the aforementioned analogue proteins, may be employed. Sequence identity may be determined by conventional means eq using BLAST. In one specific variant of SEQ ID No 16 that may be mentioned, reside 398 is Ser and not Cys.

#### Detailed description of the invention.

5

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein the term "concomitantly" means wherein the one or more immunogenic polypeptides, the one or more adenoviral vectors and the adjuvant are administered within a period of no more than 12 hours eg within a period of no more than 1 hour, typically on one occasion e.g. in the course of the same visit to the health professional, for example the one or more immunogenic polypeptides, the one or more adenoviral vectors and the adjuvant are administered sequentially or simultaneously.

As used herein, the term "epitope" refers to an immunogenic amino acid sequence. An epitope may refer to an a minimum amino acid sequence of typically 6-8 amino acids which minimum sequence is immunogenic when removed from its natural context, for example when transplanted into a heterologous polypeptide. An epitope may also refer to that portion of a protein which is immunogenic, where the polypeptide containing the epitope is referred to as the antigen (or sometimes "polypeptide antigen"). A polypeptide or antigen may contain one or

WO 2008/107370

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

more (eg 2 or 3 or more) distinct epitopes. The term "epitope" embraces B-cell and T-cell epitopes. The term "T-cell epitope" embraces CD4+ T-cell epitopes and CD8+ T-cell epitopes (sometimes also referred to as CTL epitopes).

The term "immunogenic polypeptide" refers to a polypeptide which is immunogenic, that is to say it is capable of eliciting an immune response in a mammal, and therefore contains one or more epitopes (eg T-cell and/or B-cell epitopes). Immunogenic polypeptides may contain one or more polypeptide antigens eg in an unnatural arrangement such as in a fusion protein.

Immunogenic polypeptides will typically be recombinant proteins produced eg by expression in a heterologous host such as a bacterial host, in yeast or in cultured mammalian cells.

The term "polypeptide derived from a pathogen" means a polypeptide which partially or wholly contains sequences (i.e. antigens) which occur naturally in pathogens or bear a high degree of sequence identity thereto (eg more than 95% identity over a stretch of at least 10 eg at least 20 amino acids).

Immunogenic polypeptides may contain one or more (eg 1, 2, 3 or 4) polypeptide antigens.

Unless otherwise specified, an "immune response" may be a cellular and/or a humoral response.

In one embodiment of the invention one or more of said one or more first immunogenic polypeptides is substantially the same as one or more of said one or more second mmunogenic polypeptides. For example one of the at least one first immunogenic polypeptides and one of the at least one second immunogenic polypeptides may have an overall sequence identity of 90% or more eg 95% or more eg 98% or 99% or more over the length of one or other immunogenic polypeptides.

In another embodiment of the invention one or more of said one or more first immunogenic polypeptides contains at least one antigen which is substantially the same as an antigen contained in one or more of said one or more second immunogenic polypeptides. For example one of the at least one first immunogenic polypeptides and one of the at least one second immunogenic polypeptides may have an overall sequence identity of 90% or more eg 95% or more eg 98% or 99% or more over a stretch of 20 amino acids or more eg 40 amino acids or more eg 60 amino acids or more.

Suitably one or more first immunogenic polypeptides comprise at least one T cell epitope.

Suitably one or more second immunogenic polypeptides comprise at least one T cell epitope.

Suitably the one or more first immunogenic polypeptides comprise at least one B cell epitope.

10

Suitably the one or more second immunogenic polypeptides comprise at least one B cell epitope

In another embodiment of the invention one or more of said one or more first immunogenic polypeptides and one or more of said one or more second immunogenic polypeptides share one or more identical B-cell and/or T-cell epitopes. Suitably they share one or more identical amino acid sequences of length 10 amino acids or more eg 15 amino acids or more eg 25 amino acids or more.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another embodiment of the invention, none of the one or more of said one or more first immunogenic polypeptides is substantially the same as or contains any antigen in common with one or more of said one or more second immunogenic polypeptides, for example they may have an overall sequence identity of less than 90% over a stretch of 20 amino acids or more eg 40 amino acids or more eg 60 amino acids or more.

Thus, they may not share any B-cell or T-cell epitopes. For example, they may note share any identical amino acid sequences of length 10 amino acids or more eg at 15 amino acids or more eg 25 amino acids or more.

In one specific embodiment of the invention a first immunogenic polypeptide and a second immunogenic polypeptide contain the same antigens in the same arrangement or in a different arrangement (eg in a different arrangement). By "different arrangement" is meant that they may be arranged in a different order and/or they may be divided. In another specific embodiment of the invention a first immunogenic polypeptide and a second immunogenic polypeptide are the same.

The composition according to the invention may contain one first immunogenic polypeptide as the only immunogenic polypeptide in the composition. Alternatively the composition according to the invention may contain more than one first immunogenic polypeptides eg 2 or 3 or 4 or more immunogenic polypeptides.

The composition according to the invention may comprise one adenoviral vector. Alternatively it may comprise more than one adenoviral vector eg 2 adenoviral vectors.

In compositions according to the invention a adenoviral vector may comprise a heterologous polynucleotide which encodes for one second immunogenic polypeptide or it may comprise more than one heterologous polynucleotide which together encode for more than one second immunogenic polypeptide under the control of more than one promoter.

As well as for prophylactic vaccination, the compositions of the invention may also be used in individuals that are already infected with pathogen, and result in improved immunological control of the established infection. This is of particular interest when the pathogen is HIV. In the case of HIV, this control is believed to be achieved by CD8-positive T cells that specifically recognize HIV-infected cells. Such CD8-positive T cell response is maintained by the presence of HIV-specific CD4-positive helper T cells. Therefore, the induction

11

of both types of immune response is particularly useful, and can be achieved by combining different vaccine compositions. A combination of an adjuvanted protein and a recombinant adenovirus is of particular interest. The HIV-infected patients that will benefit from the above-described vaccination are either in the primary infection, latency or terminal phase of HIV infection at the time of vaccination. The patients may or may not undergo other therapeutic treatment interventions against pathogen (in the case of HIV - for example highly active antiretroviral therapy) at the time of vaccination.

# **Antigens**

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Antigens of use according to the invention are derived from pathogens.

Pathogens include viruses, bacteria, protozoa and other parasitic organisms harmful to mammals including man.

Suitable polypeptide antigens to be administered as polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding polypeptide according to the invention include antigens derived from HIV (eq HIV-1), human herpes viruses (such as gH, gL gM gB gC gK gE or gD or derivatives thereof or Immediate Early protein such as ICP27, ICP 47, ICP4, ICP36 from HSV1 or HSV2), cytomegalovirus, especially Human, (such as gB or derivatives thereof), Epstein Barr virus (such as gp350 or derivatives thereof), Varicella Zoster Virus (such as gpl, II, III and IE63), or from a hepatitis virus such as hepatitis B virus (for example Hepatitis B Surface antigen, PreS1, PreS2 and Surface env proteins, Hepatitis B core antigen or pol), hepatitis C virus (eq Core, E1, E2, P7, NS2, NS3, NS4A, NS4B, NS5A and B) and hepatitis E virus antigen, or from other viral pathogens, such as paramyxoviruses: Respiratory Syncytial virus (such as F and G proteins or derivatives thereof), or antigens from parainfluenza virus, measles virus, mumps virus, human papilloma viruses (for example HPV6, 11, 16, 18, eg L1, L2, E1, E2, E3, E4, E5, E6, E7), flaviviruses (e.g. Yellow Fever Virus, Dengue Virus, Tick-borne encephalitis virus, Japanese Encephalitis Virus) or Influenza virus (such as haemaggluttin, nucleoprotein, NA, or M proteins, or combinations thereof), or antigens derived from bacterial pathogens such as Neisseria spp, including N. gonorrhea and N. meningitidis, eg, transferrin-binding proteins, lactoferrin binding proteins, PilC, adhesins); S. pyogenes (for example M proteins or fragments thereof, C5A protease, S. agalactiae, S. mutans; H. ducreyi; Moraxella spp, including M catarrhalis, also known as Branhamella catarrhalis (for example high and low molecular weight adhesins and invasins); Bordetella spp. including B. pertussis (for example pertactin, pertussis toxin or derivatives thereof, filamenteous hemagglutinin, adenylate cyclase, fimbriae), B. parapertussis and B. bronchiseptica; Mycobacterium spp., including M. tuberculosis, M. bovis, M. leprae, M. avium, M. paratuberculosis, M. smegmatis; Legionella spp, including L. pneumophila; Escherichia spp, including enterotoxic E. coli (for example colonization factors, heat-labile toxin or derivatives thereof, heat-stable toxin or derivatives thereof),

12

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

enterohemorragic E. coli, enteropathogenic E. coli (for example shiga toxin-like toxin or derivatives thereof); Vibrio spp, including V. cholera (for example cholera toxin or derivatives thereof); Shigella spp, including S. sonnei, S. dysenteriae, S. flexnerii; Yersinia spp, including Y. enterocolitica (for example a Yop protein), Y. pestis, Y. pseudotuberculosis; Campylobacter spp, including C. jejuni (for example toxins, adhesins and invasins) and C. coli; Salmonella spp, including S. typhi, S. paratyphi, S. choleraesuis, S. enteritidis; Listeria spp., including L. monocytogenes; Helicobacter spp, including H. pylori (for example urease, catalase, vacuolating toxin); Pseudomonas spp. including P. aeruginosa; Staphylococcus spp., including S. aureus, S. epidermidis; Enterococcus spp., including E. faecalis, E. faecium; Clostridium spp., including C. tetani (for example tetanus toxin and derivative thereof), C. botulinum (for example botulinum toxin and derivative thereof), C. difficile (for example clostridium toxins A or B and derivatives thereof); Bacillus spp., including B. anthracis (for example botulinum toxin and derivatives thereof); Corynebacterium spp., including C. diphtheriae (for example diphtheria toxin and derivatives thereof); Borrelia spp., including B. burgdorferi (for example OspA, OspC, DbpA, DbpB), B. garinii (for example OspA, OspC, DbpA, DbpB), B. afzelii (for example OspA, OspC, DbpA, DbpB), B. andersonii (for example OspA, OspC, DbpA, DbpB), B. hermsii; Ehrlichia spp., including E. equi and the agent of the Human Granulocytic Ehrlichiosis; Rickettsia spp, including R. rickettsii; Chlamydia spp., including C. trachomatis, C. pneumoniae, C. psittaci; Leptospira spp., including L. interrogans; Treponema spp., including T. pallidum (for example the rare outer membrane proteins), T. denticola, T. hyodysenteriae; or derived from parasites such as Plasmodium spp., including P. falciparum and P. vivax; Toxoplasma spp., including T. gondii (for example SAG2, SAG3, Tg34); Entamoeba spp., including E. histolytica; Babesia spp., including B. microti; Trypanosoma spp., including T. cruzi; Giardia spp., including G. lamblia; leishmania spp., including L. major; Pneumocystis spp., including P. carinii; Trichomonas spp., including T. vaginalis; Schisostoma spp., including S. mansoni, or derived from yeast such as Candida spp., including C. albicans; Cryptococcus spp., including C. neoformans.

Further bacterial antigens include antigens derived from *Streptococcus spp*, including *S. pneumoniae* (PsaA, PspA, streptolysin, choline-binding proteins) and the protein antigen Pneumolysin (Biochem Biophys Acta, 1989, 67, 1007; Rubins et al., Microbial Pathogenesis, 25, 337-342), and mutant detoxified derivatives thereof (WO 90/06951; WO 99/03884). Other bacterial antigens include antigens derived from *Haemophilus spp., including H. influenzae type B* (for example PRP and conjugates thereof), *non typeable H. influenzae*, for example OMP26, high molecular weight adhesins, P5, P6, protein D and lipoprotein D, and fimbrin and fimbrin derived peptides (US 5,843,464) or multiple copy variants or fusion proteins thereof.

In particular, the methods or compositions of the present invention may be used to protect against or treat viral disorders such as those caused by Hepatitis B virus, Hepatitis C

virus, Human papilloma virus, Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), or Herpes simplex virus; bacterial diseases such as those caused by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (TB) or *Chlamydia sp*; and protozoal infections such as malaria.

It is to be recognised that these specific disease states, pathogens and antigens have been referred to by way of example only, and are not intended to be limiting upon the scope of the present invention.

#### TB antigens

5

The pathogen may, for example, be Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

10 Exemplary antigens derived from *M. tuberculosis* are for example alpha-crystallin (HspX), HBHA, Rv1753, Rv2386, Rv2707, Rv2557, Rv2558, RPFs; Rv0837c, Rv1884c. Rv2389c, Rv2450, Rv1009, aceA (Rv0467), ESAT6, Tb38-1, Ag85A, -B or -C, MPT 44, MPT59, MPT45, HSP10, HSP65, HSP70, HSP 75, HSP90, PPD 19kDa [Rv3763], PPD, 38kDa [Rv0934]), PstS1, (Rv0932), SodA (Rv3846), Rv2031c, 16kDa, Ra12, TbH9, Ra35, Tb38-1, 15 Erd 14, DPV, MTI, MSL, DPPD, mTCC1, mTCC2, hTCC1 (WO 99/51748) and hTCC2, and especially Mtb32a, Ra35, Ra12, DPV, MSL, MTI, Tb38-1, mTCC1, TbH9 (Mtb39a), hTCC1, mTCC2 and DPPD. Antigens derived from M. tuberculosis also include fusion proteins and variants thereof where at least two, or for example, three polypeptides of M. tuberculosis are fused into a larger protein. Such fusions may comprise or consist of Ra12-TbH9-Ra35, Erd14-20 DPV-MTI, DPV-MTI-MSL, Erd14-DPV-MTI-MSL-mTCC2, Erd14-DPV-MTI-MSL, DPV-MTI-MSLmTCC2, TbH9-DPV-MTI (WO 99/51748), Ra12-Tbh9-Ra35-Ag85B and Ra12-Tbh9-Ra35mTCC2. A particular Ra12-Tbh9-Ra35 sequence that may be mentioned is defined by SEQ ID No 6 of WO2006/117240 together with variants in which Ser 704 of that sequence is mutated to other than serine, eg to Ala, and derivatives thereof incorporating an N-terminal His tag of an 25 appropriate length (eg SEQ ID No 2 or 4 of WO2006/117240). See also SEQ ID No 10 which is a sequence containing an optional starting M and an optional N-terminal His-His tag (positions 2 and 3) and in which the Ala mutated relative to the wild-type Ser is at position 706.

#### Chlamydia antigens

30

35

The pathogen may, for example, be a Chlamydia sp. eg C trachomatis.

Exemplary antigens derived from *Chlamydia sp* eg *C trachomatis* are selected from CT858, CT 089, CT875, MOMP, CT622, PmpD, PmpG and fragments thereof, SWIB and immunogenic fragments of any one thereof (such as PmpDpd and PmpGpd) and combinations thereof. Preferred combinations of antigens include CT858, CT089 and CT875. Specific sequences and combinations that may be employed are described in WO2006/104890.

#### Plasmodium antigens

14

The pathogen may, for example be a parasite that causes malaria such as a Plasmodium sp. eg P falciparum or P vivax.

For example, antigens derived from P falciparum include circumsporozoite protein (CS protein), PfEMP-1, Pfs 16 antigen, MSP-1, MSP-3, LSA-1, LSA-3, AMA-1 and TRAP. A particular hybrid antigen that may be mentioned is RTS. RTS is a hybrid protein comprising substantially all the C-terminal portion of the circumsporozoite (CS) protein of P.falciparum linked via four amino acids of the preS2 portion of Hepatitis B surface antigen to the surface (S) antigen of hepatitis B virus. When expressed in yeast RTS is produced as a lipoprotein particle, and when it is co-expressed with the S antigen from HBV it produces a mixed particle known as RTS,S The structure or RTS and RTS,S is disclosed in WO 93/10152. TRAP antigens are described in WO 90/01496. Other Plasmodium antigens include P. falciparum EBA, GLURP, RAP1, RAP2, Sequestrin, Pf332, STARP, SALSA, PfEXP1, Pfs25, Pfs28, PFS27/25, Pfs48/45, Pfs230 and their analogues in other Plasmodium spp. One embodiment of the present invention is a composition comprising RTS,S or CS protein or a fragment thereof such as the 15 CS portion of RTS, S in combination with one or more further malarial antigens which may be selected for example from the group consisting of MSP-1, MSP-3, AMA-1, Pfs 16, LSA-1 or LSA-3. Possible antigens from P vivax include circumsporozoite protein (CS protein) and Duffy antigen binding protein and immunogenic fragments thereof, such as PvRII (see eg WO02/12292).

Thus in one suitable embodiment of the invention, the first and second immunogenic polypeptides are selected from antigens derived from Plasmodium falciparum and/or Plasmodium vivax.

For example, the first and/or second immunogenic polypeptides are selected from antigens derived from Plasmodium falciparum and/or Plasmodium vivax are selected from RTS (eg as RTS,S), circumsporozoite (CS) protein, MSP-1, MSP-3, AMA-1, LSA-1, LSA-3 and immunogenic derivatives thereof or immunogenic fragments thereof.

One specific derivative that may be mentioned is the hybrid protein known as RTS, especially when presented in the form of a mixed particle known as RTS,S.

An exemplary RTS sequence is shown in SEQ ID No 14.

An exemplary P. falciparum CS protein-derived antigen is shown in SEQ ID No 12. This particular sequence corresponds to the CSP sequence of P.falciparum (3D7 strain), which also contains a 19 aa insertion coming from 7G8 strain (81-100).

In one specific embodiment of the invention, a first immunogenic polypeptide is RTS,S and a second immunogenic polypeptide is the CS protein from Plasmodium falciparum or an immunogenic fragment thereof.

5

10

20

25

30

35

15

The pathogen may, for example, be a Human Papilloma Virus.

Thus antigens of use in the present invention may, for example, be derived from the Human Papilloma Virus (HPV) considered to be responsible for genital warts (HPV 6 or HPV 11 and others), and/or the HPV viruses responsible for cervical cancer (HPV16, HPV18, HPV33, HPV51, HPV56, HPV31, HPV45, HPV58, HPV52 and others). In one embodiment the forms of genital wart prophylactic, or therapeutic, compositions comprise L1 particles or capsomers, and fusion proteins comprising one or more antigens selected from the HPV proteins E1, E2, E5 E6, E7, L1, and L2. In one embodiment the forms of fusion protein are: L2E7 as disclosed in WO96/26277, and proteinD (1/3)-E7 disclosed in PCT/EP98/05285.

10

15

5

A preferred HPV cervical infection or cancer, prophylaxis or therapeutic composition may comprise HPV 16 or 18 antigens. For example, L1 or L2 antigen monomers, or L1 or L2 antigens presented together as a virus like particle (VLP) or the L1 alone protein presented alone in a VLP or capsomer structure. Such antigens, virus like particles and capsomer are per se known. See for example WO94/00152, WO94/20137, WO94/05792, and WO93/02184.

Additional early proteins may be included alone or as fusion proteins such as E7, E2 or preferably E5 for example; particularly preferred embodiments of this includes a VLP comprising L1E7 fusion proteins (WO 96/11272). In one embodiment the HPV 16 antigens comprise the early proteins E6 or E7 in fusion with a protein D carrier to form Protein D - E6 or E7 fusions from HPV 16, or combinations thereof; or combinations of E6 or E7 with L2 (WO 96/26277).

Alternatively the HPV 16 or 18 early proteins E6 and E7, may be presented in a single molecule, preferably a Protein D- E6/E7 fusion. Such a composition may optionally provide either or both E6 and E7 proteins from HPV 18, preferably in the form of a Protein D - E6 or Protein D - E7 fusion protein or Protein D E6/E7 fusion protein. Additionally antigens from other HPV strains, preferably from strains HPV 31 or 33 may be employed.

25

20

# HIV antigens

The pathogen may, for example, be HIV eg HIV-1.

Thus, antigens may be selected from HIV derived antigens, particularly HIV-1 derived antigens.

30

35

HIV Tat and Nef proteins are early proteins, that is, they are expressed early in infection and in the absence of structural protein.

The Nef gene encodes an early accessory HIV protein which has been shown to possess several activities. For example, the Nef protein is known to cause the removal of CD4, the HIV receptor, from the cell surface, although the biological importance of this function is debated. Additionally Nef interacts with the signal pathway of T cells and induces an active state, which in turn may promote more efficient gene expression. Some HIV isolates have

16

mutations or deletions in this region, which cause them not to encode functional protein and are severely compromised in their replication and pathogenesis in vivo.

The Gag gene is translated from the full-length RNA to yield a precursor polyprotein which is subsequently cleaved into 3 – 5 capsid proteins; the matrix protein p17, capsid protein p24 and nucleic acid binding protein (Fundamental Virology, Fields BN, Knipe DM and Howley M 1996 2. Fields Virology vol 2 1996).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The Gag gene gives rise to the 55-kilodalton (Kd) Gag precursor protein, also called p55, which is expressed from the unspliced viral mRNA. During translation, the N terminus of p55 is myristoylated, triggering its association with the cytoplasmic aspect of cell membranes. The membrane-associated Gag polyprotein recruits two copies of the viral genomic RNA along with other viral and cellular proteins that triggers the budding of the viral particle from the surface of an infected cell. After budding, p55 is cleaved by the virally encoded protease (a product of the Pol gene) during the process of viral maturation into four smaller proteins designated MA (matrix [p17]), CA (capsid [p24]), NC (nucleocapsid [p9]), and p6.(4).

In addition to the 3 major Gag proteins (p17, p24 and p9), all Gag precursors contain several other regions, which are cleaved out and remain in the virion as peptides of various sizes. These proteins have different roles e.g. the p2 protein has a proposed role in regulating activity of the protease and contributes to the correct timing of proteolytic processing.

The MA polypeptide is derived from the N-terminal, myristoylated end of p55. Most MA molecules remain attached to the inner surface of the virion lipid bilayer, stabilizing the particle. A subset of MA is recruited inside the deeper layers of the virion where it becomes part of the complex which escorts the viral DNA to the nucleus. These MA molecules facilitate the nuclear transport of the viral genome because a karyophilic signal on MA is recognized by the cellular nuclear import machinery. This phenomenon allows HIV to infect non-dividing cells, an unusual property for a retrovirus.

The p24 (CA) protein forms the conical core of viral particles. Cyclophilin A has been demonstrated to interact with the p24 region of p55 leading to its incorporation into HIV particles. The interaction between Gag and cyclophilin A is essential because the disruption of this interaction by cyclosporine inhibits viral replication.

The NC region of Gag is responsible for specifically recognizing the so-called packaging signal of HIV. The packaging signal consists of four stem loop structures located near the 5' end of the viral RNA, and is sufficient to mediate the incorporation of a heterologous RNA into HIV-1 virions. NC binds to the packaging signal through interactions mediated by two zinc-finger motifs. NC also facilitates reverse transcription.

The p6 polypeptide region mediates interactions between p55 Gag and the accessory protein Vpr, leading to the incorporation of Vpr into assembling virions. The p6 region also

17

contains a so-called late domain which is required for the efficient release of budding virions from an infected cell.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The Pol gene encodes three proteins having the activities needed by the virus in early infection, reverse transcriptase RT, protease, and the integrase protein needed for integration of viral DNA into cellular DNA. The primary product of Pol is cleaved by the virion protease to yield the amino terminal RT peptide which contains activities necessary for DNA synthesis (RNA and DNA directed DNA polymerase, ribonuclease H) and carboxy terminal integrase protein. HIV RT is a heterodimer of full-length RT (p66) and a cleavage product (p51) lacking the carboxy terminal RNase H domain.

RT is one of the most highly conserved proteins encoded by the retroviral genome. Two major activities of RT are the DNA Pol and ribonuclease H. The DNA Pol activity of RT uses RNA and DNA as templates interchangeably and like all DNA polymerases known is unable to initiate DNA synthesis de novo, but requires a pre existing molecule to serve as a primer (RNA).

The RNase H activity inherent in all RT proteins plays the essential role early in replication of removing the RNA genome as DNA synthesis proceeds. It selectively degrades the RNA from all RNA - DNA hybrid molecules. Structurally the polymerase and ribo H occupy separate, non-overlapping domains within the Pol covering the amino two thirds of the Pol.

The p66 catalytic subunit is folded into 5 distinct subdomains. The amino terminal 23 of these have the portion with RT activity. Carboxy terminal to these is the RNase H domain.

After infection of the host cell, the retroviral RNA genome is copied into linear double stranded DNA by the reverse transcriptase that is present in the infecting particle. The integrase (reviewed in Skalka AM '99 Adv in Virus Res 52 271-273) recognises the ends of the viral DNA, trims them and accompanies the viral DNA to a host chromosomal site to catalyse integration. Many sites in the host DNA can be targets for integration. Although the integrase is sufficient to catalyse integration in vitro, it is not the only protein associated with the viral DNA in vivo - the large protein - viral DNA complex isolated from the infected cells has been denoted the pre integration complex. This facilitates the acquisition of the host cell genes by progeny viral genomes.

The integrase is made up of 3 distinct domains, the N terminal domain, the catalytic core and the C terminal domain. The catalytic core domain contains all of the requirements for the chemistry of polynucleotidyl transfer.

HIV-1 derived antigens for us in the invention may thus for example be selected from Gag (for example full length Gag), p17 (a portion of Gag), p24 (another portion of Gag), p41, p40, Pol (for example full length Pol), RT (a portion of Pol), p51 (a portion of RT), integrase (a portion of Pol), protease (a portion of Pol), Env, gp120, gp140 or gp160, gp41, Nef, Vif, Vpr, Vpu, Rev, Tat and immunogenic derivatives thereof and immunogenic fragments thereof, particularly Env, Gag, Nef and Pol and immunogenic derivatives thereof and immunogenic

18

fragments thereof including p17, p24, RT and integrase. HIV vaccines may comprise polypeptides and/or polynucleotides encoding polypeptides corresponding to multiple different HIV antigens for example 2 or 3 or 4 or more HIV antigens which may be selected from the above list. Several different antigens may, for example, be comprised in a single fusion protein. More than one first immunogenic polypeptide and/or more than one second immunogenic polypeptide each of which is an HIV antigen or a fusion of more than one antigen may be employed.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

For example an antigen may comprise Gag or an immunogenic derivative or immunogenic fragment thereof, fused to RT or an immunogenic derivative or immunogenic fragment thereof, fused to Nef or an immunogenic derivative or immunogenic fragment thereof wherein the Gag portion of the fusion protein is present at the 5' terminus end of the polypeptide.

A Gag sequence of use according to the invention may exclude the Gag p6 polypeptide encoding sequence. A particular example of a Gag sequence for use in the invention comprises p17 and/or p24 encoding sequences.

A RT sequence may contain a mutation to substantially inactivate any reverse transcriptase activity (see WO03/025003).

The RT gene is a component of the bigger *pol* gene in the HIV genome. It will be understood that the RT sequence employed according to the invention may be present in the context of Pol, or a fragment of Pol corresponding at least to RT. Such fragments of Pol retain major CTL epitopes of Pol. In one specific example, RT is included as just the p51 or just the p66 fragment of RT.

The RT component of the fusion protein or composition according to the invention optionally comprises a mutation to remove a site which serves as an internal initiation site in prokaryotic expression systems.

Optionally the Nef sequence for use in the invention is truncated to remove the sequence encoding the N terminal region i.e. removal of from 30 to 85 amino acids, for example from 60 to 85 amino acids, particularly the N terminal 65 amino acids (the latter truncation is referred to herein as trNef). Alternatively or additionally the Nef may be modified to remove the myristylation site. For example the Gly 2 myristylation site may be removed by deletion or substitution. Alternatively or additionally the Nef may be modified to alter the dileucine motif of Leu 174 and Leu 175 by deletion or substitution of one or both leucines. The importance of the dileucine motif in CD4 downregulation is described e.g. in Bresnahan P.A. et al (1998) Current Biology, 8(22): 1235-8.

The Env antigen may be present in its full length as gp160 or truncated as gp140 or shorter (optionally with a suitable mutation to destroy the cleavage site motif between gp120 and gp41). The Env antigen may also be present in its naturally occurring processed form as

5

10

15

25

30

35

gp120 and gp41. These two derivatives of gp160 may be used individually or together as a combination. The aforementioned Env antigens may further exhibit deletions (in particular of variable loops) and truncations. Fragments of Env may be used as well.

An exemplary gp120 sequence is shown in SEQ ID No 8. An exemplary gp140 sequence is shown in SEQ ID No 6.

Immunogenic polypeptides according to the invention may comprise Gag, Pol, Env and Nef wherein at least 75%, or at least 90% or at least 95%, for example, 96% of the CTL epitopes of these native antigens are present.

In immunogenic polypeptides according to the invention which comprise p17/p24 Gag, p66 RT, and truncated Nef as defined above, 96% of the CTL epitopes of the native Gag, Pol and Nef antigens are suitably present.

One embodiment of the invention provides an immunogenic polypeptide containing p17, p24 Gag, p66 RT, truncated Nef (devoid of nucleotides encoding terminal amino-acids 1-85 – "trNef") in the order Gag, RT, Nef. In polynucleotides encoding immunogenic polypeptides of the invention, suitably the P24 Gag and P66 RT are codon optimized.

Specific polynucleotide constructs and corresponding polypeptide antigens according to the invention include:

- 1. p17, p24 (codon optimised) Gag p66 RT (codon optimised) truncated Nef;
- 2. truncated Nef p66 RT (codon optimised) p17, p24 (codon optimised) Gag;
- 20 3. truncated Nef p17, p24 (codon optimised) Gag p66 RT (codon optimised);
  - 4. p66 RT (codon optimised) p17, p24 (codon optimised) Gag truncated Nef;
  - 5. p66 RT (codon optimised) truncated Nef p17, p24 (codon optimised) Gag;
  - 6. p17, p24 (codon optimised) Gag truncated Nef p66 RT (codon optimised).

An exemplary fusion is a fusion of Gag, RT and Nef particularly in the order Gag-RT-Nef (see eg SEQ ID No 2). Another exemplary fusion is a fusion of p17, p24, RT and Nef particularly in the order p24-RT-Nef-p17 (see eg SEQ ID No 16, referred to elsewhere herein as "F4").

In another embodiment an immunogenic polypeptide contains Gag, RT, integrase and Nef, especially in the order Gag-RT-integrase-Nef (see eg SEQ ID No 4).

In other embodiments the HIV antigen may be a fusion polypeptide which comprises Nef or an immunogenic derivative thereof or an immunogenic fragment thereof, and p17 Gag and/or p24 Gag or immunogenic derivatives thereof or immunogenic fragments thereof, wherein when both p17 and p24 Gag are present there is at least one HIV antigen or immunogenic fragment between them.

For example, Nef is suitably full length Nef.

For example p17 Gag and p24 Gag are suitably full length p17 and p24 respectively.

5

25

30

In one embodiment an immunogenic polypeptide comprises both p17 and p24 Gag or immunogenic fragments thereof. In such a construct the p24 Gag component and p17 Gag component are separated by at least one further HIV antigen or immunogenic fragment, such as Nef and/or RT or immunogenic derivatives thereof or immunogenic fragments thereof. See WO2006/013106 for further details.

In fusion proteins which comprise p24 and RT, it may be preferable that the p24 precedes the RT in the construct because when the antigens are expressed alone in *E. coli* better expression of p24 than of RT is observed.

Some constructs according to the invention include the following:

- 10 1. p24 RT Nef p17
  - 2. p24 RT\* Nef p17
  - 3. p24 p51RT Nef p17
  - 4. p24 p51RT\* Nef p17
  - 5. p17 p51RT Nef
- 15 6. p17 p51RT\* Nef
  - 7. Nef p17
  - 8. Nef p17 with linker
  - 9. p17 Nef
  - 10. p17 Nef with linker
- 20 \* represents RT methionine<sub>592</sub> mutation to lysine

In another aspect the present invention provides a fusion protein of HIV antigens comprising at least four HIV antigens or immunogenic fragments, wherein the four antigens or fragments are or are derived from Nef, Pol and Gag. Preferably Gag is present as two separate components which are separated by at least one other antigen in the fusion. Preferably the Nef is full length Nef. Preferably the Pol is p66 or p51RT. Preferably the Gag is p17 and p24 Gag. Other preferred features and properties of the antigen components of the fusion in this aspect of the invention are as described herein.

Preferred embodiments of this aspect of the invention are the four component fusions as already listed above:

The immunogenic polypeptides of the present invention may have linker sequences

present in between the sequences corresponding to particular antigens such as Gag, RT and

Nef. Such linker sequences may be, for example, up to 20 amino acids in length. In a particular

21

example they may be from 1 to 10 amino acids, or from 1 to 6 amino acids, for example 4-6 amino acids.

Further description of such suitable HIV antigens can be found in WO03/025003.

HIV antigens of the present invention may be derived from any HIV clade, for example clade A, clade B or clade C. For example the HIV antigens may be derived from clade A or B, especially B.

In one specific embodiment of the invention, a first immunogenic polypeptide is a polypeptide comprising Gag and/or Pol and/or Nef or a fragment or derivative of any of them (eg p24-RT-Nef-p17). In one specific embodiment of the invention a second immunogenic polypeptide is a polypeptide comprising Gap and/or Pol and/or Nef or a fragment or derivative of any of them (eg Gag-RT-Nef or Gag-RT-integrase-Nef).

Thus in one specific embodiment, a polypeptide comprising Gap and/or Pol and/or Nef or a fragment or derivative of any of them (eg p24-RT-Nef-p17) is a first immunogenic polypeptide and a polypeptide comprising Gap and/or Pol and/or Nef or a fragment or derivative of any of them (eg Gag-RT-Nef or Gag-RT-integrase-Nef) is a second immunogenic polypeptide.

In another specific embodiment of the invention, a first immunogenic polypeptide is Env or a fragment or derivative thereof eg gp120, gp140 or gp160 (especially gp120). In one specific embodiment of the invention a second immunogenic polypeptide is a polypeptide comprising Gag and/or Pol and/or Nef or a fragment or derivative of any of them (eg p24-RT-Nef-p17).

Thus in one specific embodiment, Env or a fragment or derivative thereof eg gp120, gp140 or gp160 (especially gp120) is a first immunogenic polypeptide and a polypeptide comprising Gag and/or Pol and/or Nef or a fragment or derivative of any of them (eg p24-RT-Nef-p17) is a second immunogenic polypeptide.

In another specific embodiment of the invention, a first immunogenic polypeptide is a polypeptide comprising Gag and/or Pol and/or Nef or a fragment or derivative of any of them (eg p24-RT-Nef-p17). In one specific embodiment of the invention a second immunogenic polypeptide is Env or a fragment or derivative thereof eg gp120, gp140 or gp160 (especially gp120).

Thus in one specific embodiment, a polypeptide comprising Gag and/or Pol and/or Nef or a fragment or derivative of any of them (eg p24-RT-Nef-p17) is a first immunogenic polypeptide and Env or a fragment or derivative thereof eg gp120, gp140 or gp160 (especially gp120) is a second immunogenic polypeptide.

30

5

10

15

20

25

22

The aforementioned antigens may be employed in the form of immunogenic derivatives or immunogenic fragments thereof rather than the whole antigen.

As used herein the term "immunogenic derivative" in relation to an antigen of native origin refers to an antigen that have been modified in a limited way relative to its native counterparts. For example it may include a point mutation which may change the properties of the protein eg by improving expression in prokaryotic systems or by removing undesirable activity, eg enzymatic activity. Immunogenic derivatives will however be sufficiently similar to the native antigens such that they retain their antigenic properties and remain capable of raising an immune response against the native antigen. Whether or not a given derivative raises such an immune response may be measured by a suitably immunological assay such as an ELISA (for antibody responses) or flow cytometry using suitable staining for cellular markers (for cellular responses).

Immunogenic fragments are fragments which encode at least one epitope, for example a CTL epitope, typically a peptide of at least 8 amino acids. Fragments of at least 8, for example 8-10 amino acids or up to 20, 50, 60, 70, 100, 150 or 200 amino acids in length are considered to fall within the scope of the invention as long as the polypeptide demonstrates antigenicity, that is to say that the major epitopes (eg CTL epitopes) are retained by the polypeptide.

#### **Adenovirus**

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Adenoviral vectors of the present invention comprise one or more heterologous polynucleotides (DNA) which encode one or more immunogenic polypeptides.

Adenoviral vectors of use in the present invention may be derived from a range of mammalian hosts.

Adenoviruses (herein referred to as "Ad" or "Adv") have a characteristic morphology with an icosohedral capsid consisting of three major proteins, hexon (II), penton base (III) and a knobbed fibre (IV), along with a number of other minor proteins, VI, VIII, IX, IIIa and IVa2 (Russell W.C. 2000, Gen Viriol, 81:2573-2604). The virus genome is a linear, double-stranded DNA with a terminal protein attached covalently to the 5' termini, which have inverted terminal repeats (ITRs). The virus DNA is intimately associated with the highly basic protein VII and a small peptide termed mu. Another protein, V, is packaged with this DNA-protein complex and provides a structural link to the capsid via protein VI. The virus also contains a virus-encoded protease, which is necessary for processing of some of the structural proteins to produce mature infectious virus.

Over 100 distinct serotypes of adenovirus have been isolated which infect various mammalian species, 51 of which are of human origin. Thus one or more of the adenoviral vectors may be derived from a human adenovirus. Examples of such human-derived adenoviruses are Ad1, Ad2, Ad4, Ad5, Ad6, Ad11, Ad 24, Ad34, Ad35, particularly Ad5, Ad11

and Ad35. The human serotypes have been categorised into six subgenera (A-F) based on a number of biological, chemical, immunological and structural criteria.

Although Ad5-based vectors have been used extensively in a number of gene therapy trials, there may be limitations on the use of Ad5 and other group C adenoviral vectors due to preexisting immunity in the general population due to natural infection. Ad5 and other group C members tend to be among the most seroprevalent serotypes. Immunity to existing vectors may develop as a result of exposure to the vector during treatment. These types of preexisting or developed immunity to seroprevalent vectors may limit the effectiveness of gene therapy or vaccination efforts. Alternative adenovirus serotypes, thus constitute very important targets in the pursuit of gene delivery systems capable of evading the host immune response.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

One such area of alternative serotypes are those derived from non human primates, especially chimpanzee adenoviruses. See US Patent 6,083,716 which describes the genome of two chimpanzee adenoviruses.

It has been shown that chimpanzee ("Pan" or "C") adenoviral vectors induce strong immune responses to transgene products as efficiently as human adenoviral vectors (Fitzgerald et al. J. Immunol. 170:1416).

Non human primate adenoviruses can be isolated from the mesenteric lymph nodes of chimpanzees. Chimpanzee adenoviruses are sufficiently similar to human adenovirus subtype C to allow replication of E1 deleted virus in HEK 293 cells. Yet chimpanzee adenoviruses are phylogenetically distinct from the more common human serotypes (Ad2 and Ad5). Pan 6 is less closely related to and is serologically distinct from Pans 5, 7 and 9.

Thus one or more of the adenoviral vectors may be derived from a non-human primate adenovirus eg a chimpanzee adenovirus such as one selected from serotypes Pan5, Pan6, Pan7 and Pan9.

Adenoviral vectors may also be derived from more than one adenovirus serotype, and each serotype may be from the same or different source. For example they may be derived from more than one human serotype and/or more than one non-human primate serotype. Methods for constructing chimeric adenoviral vectors are disclosed in WO2005/001103.

There are certain size restrictions associated with inserting heterologous DNA into adenoviruses. Human adenoviruses have the ability to package up to 105% of the wild type genome length (Bett et al 1993, J Virol 67 (10), 5911-21). The lower packaging limit for human adenoviruses has been shown to be 75% of the wild type genome length (Parks et al 1995, J Virol 71(4), 3293-8).

One example of adenoviruses of use in the present invention are adenoviruses which are distinct from prevalent naturally occurring serotypes in the human population such as Ad2 and Ad5. This avoids the induction of potent immune responses against the vector which limits

24

the efficacy of subsequent administrations of the same serotype by blocking vector uptake through neutralizing antibody and influencing toxicity.

Thus, the adenovirus may be an adenovirus which is not a prevalent naturally occurring human virus serotype. Adenoviruses isolated from animals have immunologically distinct capsid, hexon, penton and fibre components but are phylogenetically closely related. Specifically, the virus may be a non-human adenovirus, such as a simian adenovirus and in particular a chimpanzee adenovirus such as Pan 5, 6, 7 or 9. Examples of such strains are described in WO03/000283 and are available from the American Type Culture Collection, 10801 University Boulevard, Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209, and other sources. Desirable chimpanzee adenovirus strains are Pan 5 [ATCC VR-591], Pan 6 [ATCC VR-592], and Pan 7 [ATCC VR-593].

10

15

20

25

30

35

Use of chimpanzee adenoviruses is thought to be advantageous over use of human adenovirus serotypes because of the lack of pre-existing immunity, in particular the lack of cross-neutralising antibodies, to adenoviruses in the target population. Cross-reaction of the chimpanzee adenoviruses with pre-existing neutralizing antibody responses is only present in 2% of the target population compared with 35% in the case of certain candidate human adenovirus vectors. The chimpanzee adenoviruses are distinct from the more common human subtypes Ad2 and Ad5, but are more closely related to human Ad4 of subgroup E, which is not a prevalent subtype. Pan 6 is less closely related to Pan 5, 7 and 9.

The adenovirus of the invention may be replication defective. This means that it has a reduced ability to replicate in non-complementing cells, compared to the wild type virus. This may be brought about by mutating the virus e.g. by deleting a gene involved in replication, for example deletion of the E1a, E1b, E3 or E4 gene.

The adenoviral vectors in accordance with the present invention may be derived from replication defective adenovirus comprising a functional E1 deletion. Thus the adenoviral vectors according to the invention may be replication defective due to the absence of the ability to express adenoviral E1a and E1b, i.e., are functionally deleted in E1a and E1b. The recombinant adenoviruses may also bear functional deletions in other genes [see WO 03/000283] for example, deletions in E3 or E4 genes. The adenovirus delayed early gene E3 may be eliminated from the adenovirus sequence which forms part of the recombinant virus. The function of E3 is not necessary to the production of the recombinant adenovirus particle. Thus, it is unnecessary to replace the function of this gene product in order to package a recombinant adenovirus useful in the invention. In one particular embodiment the recombinant adenoviruses have functionally deleted E1 and E3 genes. The construction of such vectors is described in Roy et al., Human Gene Therapy 15:519-530, 2004.

Recombinant adenoviruses may also be constructed having a functional deletion of the E4 gene, although it may be desirable to retain the E4 ORF6 function. Adenovirus vectors

25

according to the invention may also contain a deletion in the delayed early gene E2a. Deletions may also be made in any of the late genes L1 through to L5 of the adenovirus genome. Similarly deletions in the intermediate genes IX and IVa may be useful.

Other deletions may be made in the other structural or non-structural adenovirus genes. The above deletions may be used individually, i.e. an adenovirus sequence for use in the present invention may contain deletions of E1 only. Alternatively, deletions of entire genes or portions thereof effective to destroy their biological activity may be used in any combination. For example in one exemplary vector, the adenovirus sequences may have deletions of the E1 genes and the E4 gene, or of the E1, E2a and E3 genes, or of the E1 and E3 genes (such as functional deletions in E1a and E1b, and a deletion of at least part of E3), or of the E1, E2a and E4 genes, with or without deletion of E3 and so on. Such deletions may be partial or full deletions of these genes and may be used in combination with other mutations, such as temperature sensitive mutations to achieve a desired result.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The adenoviral vectors can be produced on any suitable cell line in which the virus is capable of replication. In particular, complementing cell lines which provide the factors missing from the viral vector that result in its impaired replication characteristics (such as E1 and/or E4) can be used. Without limitation, such a cell line may be HeLa [ATCC Accession No. CCL 2], A549 [ATCC Accession No. CCL 185], HEK 293, KB [CCL 17], Detroit [e.g., Detroit 510, CCL 72] and WI-38 [CCL 75] cells, among others. These cell lines are all available from the American Type Culture Collection, 10801 University Boulevard, Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209. Other suitable parent cell lines may be obtained from other sources, such as PER.C6© cells, as represented by the cells deposited under ECACC no. 96022940 at the European Collection of Animal Cell Cultures (ECACC) at the Centre for Applied Microbiology and Research (CAMR, UK) or Her 96 cells (Crucell).

The polynucleotide sequences which encode immunogenic polypeptides may be codon optimised for mammalian cells. Such codon-optimisation is described in detail in WO05/025614. Codon optimization for certain HIV sequences is further described in WO 03/025003.

In one embodiment of the present invention the polynucleotide constructs comprise an N-terminal leader sequence. The signal sequence, transmembrane domain and cytoplasmic domain are individually all optionally present or deleted. In one embodiment of the present invention all these regions are present but modified.

A promoter for use in the adenoviral vector according to the invention may be the promoter from HCMV IE gene, for example wherein the 5' untranslated region of the HCMV IE gene comprising exon 1 is included and intron A is completely or partially excluded as described in WO 02/36792.

26

When several antigens are fused into a fusion protein, such protein would be encoded by a polynucleotide under the control of a single promoter.

In an alternative embodiment of the invention, several antigens may be expressed separately through individual promoters, each of said promoters may be the same or different. In yet another embodiment of the invention some of the antigens may form a fusion, linked to a first promoter and other antigen(s) may be linked to a second promoter, which may be the same or different from the first promoter.

Thus, the adenoviral vector may comprise one or more expression cassettes each of which encode one antigen under the control of one promoter. Alternatively or additionally it may comprise one or more expression cassettes each of which encode more than one antigen under the control of one promoter, which antigens are thereby expressed as a fusion. Each expression cassette may be present in more than one locus in the adenoviral vector.

The polynucleotide or polynucleotides encoding immunogenic polypeptides to be expressed may be inserted into any of the adenovirus deleted regions, for example into the E1 deleted region.

Although two or more polynucleotides encoding immunogenic polypeptides may be linked as a fusion, the resulting protein may be expressed as a fusion protein, or it may be expressed as separate protein products, or it may be expressed as a fusion protein and then subsequently broken down into smaller subunits.

20

25

30

35

15

5

10

#### Adjuvant

Adjuvants are described in general in Vaccine Design – the Subunit and Adjuvant Approach eg Powell and Newman, Plenum Press, New York, 1995.

Suitable adjuvants include an aluminium salt such as aluminium hydroxide or aluminium phosphate, but may also be a salt of calcium, iron or zinc, or may be an insoluble suspension of acylated tyrosine, or acylated sugars, cationically or anionically derivatised polysaccharides, or polyphosphazenes.

In the formulation of the invention it is preferred that the adjuvant composition preferentially induces a Th1 response. However it will be understood that other responses, including other humoral responses, are not excluded.

It is known that certain vaccine adjuvants are particularly suited to the stimulation of either Th1 or Th2 - type cytokine responses. Traditionally the best indicators of the Th1:Th2 balance of the immune response after a vaccination or infection includes direct measurement of the production of Th1 or Th2 cytokines by T lymphocytes *in vitro* after restimulation with antigen, and/or the measurement of the IgG1:IgG2a ratio of antigen specific antibody responses.

Thus, a Th1-type adjuvant is one which stimulates isolated T-cell populations to produce high levels of Th1-type cytokines *in vivo* (as measured in the serum) or *ex vivo* (cytokines that

27

are measured when the cells are re-stimulated with antigen *in vitro*), and induces antigen specific immunoglobulin responses associated with Th1-type isotype.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Preferred Th1-type immunostimulants which may be formulated to produce adjuvants suitable for use in the present invention include and are not restricted to the following:

The Toll like receptor (TLR) 4 ligands, especially an agonist such as a lipid A derivative particularly monophosphoryl lipid A or more particularly 3 Deacylated monophoshoryl lipid A (3 D-MPL).

3 D –MPL is sold under the trademark MPL® by GlaxoSmithKline and primarily promotes CD4+ T cell responses characterized by the production of IFN-g (Th1 cells i.e. CD4 T helper cells with a type-1 phenotype). It can be produced according to the methods disclosed in GB 2 220 211 A. Chemically it is a mixture of 3-deacylated monophosphoryl lipid A with 3, 4, 5 or 6 acylated chains. Preferably in the compositions of the present invention small particle 3 D-MPL is used. Small particle 3 D-MPL has a particle size such that it may be sterile-filtered through a 0.22μm filter. Such preparations are described in International Patent Application No. WO94/21292. Synthetic derivatives of lipid A are known and thought to be TLR 4 agonists including, but not limited to:

**OM174** (2-deoxy-6-o-[2-deoxy-2-[(R)-3-dodecanoyloxytetra-decanoylamino]-4-o-phosphono- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl]-2-[(R)-3-hydroxytetradecanoylamino]- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyldihydrogenphosphate), (WO 95/14026)

**OM 294** DP (3S, 9 R) –3--[(R)-dodecanoyloxytetradecanoylamino]-4-oxo-5-aza-9(R)-[(R)-3-hydroxytetradecanoylamino]decan-1,10-diol,1,10-bis(dihydrogenophosphate) (WO99 /64301 and WO 00/0462)

**OM 197** MP-Ac DP (3S-, 9R) -3-[(R) -dodecanoyloxytetradecanoylamino]-4-oxo-5-aza-9-[(R)-3-hydroxytetradecanoylamino]decan-1,10-diol,1 -dihydrogenophosphate 10-(6-aminohexanoate) (WO 01/46127)

Other TLR4 ligands which may be used are alkyl Glucosaminide phosphates (AGPs) such as those disclosed in WO9850399 or US6303347 (processes for preparation of AGPs are also disclosed), or pharmaceutically acceptable salts of AGPs as disclosed in US6764840. Some AGPs are TLR4 agonists, and some are TLR4 antagonists. Both are thought to be useful as adjuvants.

Saponins are also preferred Th1 immunostimulants in accordance with the invention. Saponins are well known adjuvants and are taught in: Lacaille-Dubois, M and Wagner H. (1996. A review of the biological and pharmacological activities of saponins. Phytomedicine vol 2 pp 363-386). For example, Quil A (derived from the bark of the South American tree Quillaja Saponaria Molina), and fractions thereof, are described in US 5,057,540 and "Saponins as vaccine adjuvants", Kensil, C. R., *Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst*, 1996, 12 (1-2):1-55; and EP 0 362 279 B1. The haemolytic saponins QS21 and QS17 (HPLC purified fractions of Quil A)

28

have been described as potent systemic adjuvants, and the method of their production is disclosed in US Patent No. 5,057,540 and EP 0 362 279 B1. Also described in these references is the use of QS7 (a non-haemolytic fraction of Quil-A) which acts as a potent adjuvant for systemic vaccines. Use of QS21 is further described in Kensil *et al.* (1991. J. Immunology vol 146, 431-437). Combinations of QS21 and polysorbate or cyclodextrin are also known (WO 99/10008). Particulate adjuvant systems comprising fractions of QuilA, such as QS21 and QS7 are described in WO 96/33739 and WO 96/11711. One such system is known as an Iscom and may contain one or more saponins.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The adjuvant of the present invention may in particular comprises a Toll like receptor (TLR) 4 ligand, especially 3D-MPL, in combination with a saponin.

Other suitable adjuvants include TLR 9 ligands (agonists). Thus another preferred immunostimulant is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide containing unmethylated CpG dinucleotides ("CpG"). CpG is an abbreviation for cytosine-quanosine dinucleotide motifs present in DNA. CpG is known in the art as being an adjuvant when administered by both systemic and mucosal routes (WO 96/02555, EP 468520, Davis et al., J.Immunol, 1998, 160(2):870-876; McCluskie and Davis, J. Immunol., 1998, 161(9):4463-6). Historically, it was observed that the DNA fraction of BCG could exert an anti-tumour effect. In further studies, synthetic oligonucleotides derived from BCG gene sequences were shown to be capable of inducing immunostimulatory effects (both in vitro and in vivo). The authors of these studies concluded that certain palindromic sequences, including a central CG motif, carried this activity. The central role of the CG motif in immunostimulation was later elucidated in a publication by Krieg, Nature 374, p546 1995. Detailed analysis has shown that the CG motif has to be in a certain sequence context, and that such sequences are common in bacterial DNA but are rare in vertebrate DNA. The immunostimulatory sequence is often: Purine, Purine, C, G, pyrimidine, pyrimidine; wherein the CG motif is not methylated, but other unmethylated CpG sequences are known to be immunostimulatory and may be used in the present invention.

In certain combinations of the six nucleotides a palindromic sequence is present. Several of these motifs, either as repeats of one motif or a combination of different motifs, can be present in the same oligonucleotide. The presence of one or more of these immunostimulatory sequences containing oligonucleotides can activate various immune subsets, including natural killer cells (which produce interferon  $\gamma$  and have cytolytic activity) and macrophages (Wooldrige et al Vol 89 (no. 8), 1977). Other unmethylated CpG containing sequences not having this consensus sequence have also now been shown to be immunomodulatory.

CpG when formulated into vaccines, is generally administered in free solution together with free antigen (WO 96/02555; McCluskie and Davis, *supra*) or covalently conjugated to an antigen (WO 98/16247), or formulated with a carrier such as aluminium hydroxide ((Hepatitis

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

surface antigen) Davis et al. supra; Brazolot-Millan et al., Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci., USA, 1998, 95(26), 15553-8).

Other TLR9 agonists of potential interest include immunostimulatory CpR motif containing oligonucleotides and YpG motif containing oligonucleotides (Idera).

Such immunostimulants as described above may be formulated together with carriers, such as for example liposomes, oil in water emulsions, and or metallic salts, including aluminium salts (such as aluminium hydroxide). For example, 3D-MPL may be formulated with aluminium hydroxide (EP 0 689 454) or oil in water emulsions (WO 95/17210); QS21 may be advantageously formulated with cholesterol containing liposomes (WO 96/33739), oil in water emulsions (WO 95/17210) or alum (WO 98/15287); CpG may be formulated with alum (Davis *et al. supra*; Brazolot-Millan *supra*) or with other cationic carriers.

Combinations of immunostimulants are also preferred, in particular a combination of a monophosphoryl lipid A and a saponin derivative (WO 94/00153; WO 95/17210; WO 96/33739; WO 98/56414; WO 99/12565; WO 99/11241), more particularly the combination of QS21 and 3D-MPL as disclosed in WO 94/00153. Alternatively, a combination of CpG plus a saponin such as QS21 also forms a potent adjuvant for use in the present invention. Alternatively the saponin may be formulated in a liposome or in an Iscorn and combined with an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.

Thus, suitable adjuvant systems include, for example, a combination of monophosphoryl lipid A, preferably 3D-MPL, together with an aluminium salt (eg as described in WO00/23105).

An enhanced system involves the combination of a monophosphoryl lipid A and a saponin derivative particularly the combination of QS21 and 3D-MPL as disclosed in WO 94/00153, or a less reactogenic composition where the QS21 is quenched in cholesterol containing liposomes (DQ) as disclosed in WO 96/33739. This combination may additionally comprise an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.

Thus an example adjuvant comprises QS21 and/or MPL and/or CpG.

A particularly potent adjuvant formulation involving QS21, 3D-MPL & tocopherol in an oil in water emulsion is described in WO 95/17210 and is another preferred formulation for use in the invention.

Another preferred formulation comprises a CpG oligonucleotide alone or together with an aluminium salt.

In a further aspect of the present invention there is provided a method of manufacture of a vaccine formulation as herein described, wherein the method comprises admixing one or more first immunogenic polypeptides according to the invention with a suitable adjuvant.

Particularly preferred adjuvants for use in the formulations according to the invention are as follows:

i) 3D-MPL + QS21 in a liposome (see eg Adjuvant B below)

30

- ii) Alum + 3D-MPL
- iii) Alum + QS21 in a liposome + 3D-MPL
- iv) Alum + CpG
- v) 3D-MPL + QS21 + oil in water emulsion
- 5 vi) CpG
  - vii) 3D-MPL + QS21 (eg in a liposome) + CpG
  - viii) QS21+ CpG.

Preferably, the adjuvant is presented in the form of a liposome, ISCOM or an oil-in-water emulsion. In one example embodiment of the invention the adjuvant comprises an oil-in-water emulsion. In another example embodiment of the invention the adjuvant comprises liposomes.

Suitably the adjuvant component does not contain any virus. Thus suitably, compositions for use according to the invention do not contain any virus other than the one or more more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from a pathogen.

15

20

25

30

35

10

## Compositions, dosage and administration

In methods of the invention, the immunogenic polypeptide(s), the adenoviral vector(s) and the adjuvant are administered concomitantly.

Typically the adjuvant will be co-formulated with an immunogenic polypeptide. Suitably the adjuvant will also be co-formulated with any other immunogenic polypeptide to be administered.

Thus in one embodiment of the invention there is provided a method of raising an immune response which comprises administering (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides co-formulated with an adjuvant; and (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides; wherein one or more first immunogenic polypeptides and adjuvant, and one or more adenoviral vectors are administered concomitantly.

By "co-formulated" is meant that the first immunogenic polypeptide and the adjuvant are contained within the same composition eg a pharmaceutical composition.

Typically the adenoviral vector is contained in a composition eg a pharmaceutical composition.

Alternatively, the one or more first immunogenic polypeptides, the one or more adenoviral vectors and an adjuvant are co-formulated.

Thus, there are provided compositions according to the invention which comprise one or more immunogenic polypeptides, one or more adenoviral vectors, and an adjuvant.

Compositions and methods according to the invention may involve use of more than one immunogenic polypeptide and/or more than one adenoviral vector. Use of multiple antigens is

31

especially advantageous in raising protective immune responses to certain pathogens, such as HIV, *M. tuberculosis* and *Plasmodium sp.* Compositions according to the invention may comprise more than one adjuvant.

Compositions and methods employed according to the invention may typically comprise a carrier eg an aqueous buffered carrier. Protective components such as sugars may be included.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Compositions should be administered in sufficient amounts to transduce the target cells and to provide sufficient levels of gene transfer and expression and to permit pathogen-specific immune responses to develop thereby to provide a prophylactic or therapeutic benefit without undue adverse or with medically acceptable physiological effects, which can be determined by those skilled in the medical arts. Conventional and pharmaceutically acceptable routes of administration include, but are not limited to, direct delivery to the retina and other intraocular delivery methods, direct delivery to the liver, inhalation, intranasal, intravenous, intramuscular, intratracheal, subcutaneous, intradermal, epidermal, rectal, oral and other parenteral routes of administration. Routes of administration may be combined, if desired, or adjusted depending upon the gene product or the condition. The route of administration primarily will depend on the nature of the condition being treated. Most suitably the route is intramuscular, intradermal or epidermal.

Preferred tissues to target are muscle, skin and mucous membranes. Skin and mucous membranes are the physiological sites where most infectious antigens are normally encountered.

When the first immunogenic polypeptide, adjuvant and adenoviral vector are not coformulated, the different formulations (eg polypeptide/adjuvant and adenoviral vector formulations) may be administered by the same route of administration or by different routes of administration.

Dosages of compositions in the methods will depend primarily on factors such as the condition being treated, the age, weight and health of the subject, and may thus vary among subjects. For example, a therapeutically effective adult human or veterinary dosage is generally in the range of from about 100  $\mu$ L to about 100 rnL of a carrier containing concentrations of from about 1 x 10<sup>6</sup> to about 1 x 10<sup>15</sup> particles, about 1 x 10<sup>11</sup> to 1 x 10<sup>13</sup> particles, or about 1 x 10<sup>9</sup> to 1x 10<sup>12</sup> particles of virus together with around 1-1000ug, or about 2-100ug eg around 4-40ug immunogenic polypeptide. Dosages will range depending upon the size of the animal and the route of administration. For example, a suitable human or veterinary dosage (for about an 80 kg animal) for intramuscular injection is in the range of about 1 x 10<sup>9</sup> to about 5 x 10<sup>12</sup> virus particles and 4-40 ug protein per mL, for a single site. One of skill in the art may adjust these doses, depending on the route of administration, and the therapeutic or vaccinal application for which the composition is employed.

32

The amount of adjuvant will depend on the nature of the adjuvant and the immunogenic polypeptide, the condition being treated and the age, weight and health of the subject. Typically for human administration an amount of adjuvant of 1-100ug eg 10-50 ug per dose may be suitable.

Suitably an adequate immune response is achieved by a single concomitant administration of the composition or compositions of the invention in methods of the invention. However if the immune response is further enhanced by administration of a further dose of first immunogenic polypeptide, adjuvant and adenoviral vector on a second or subsequent occasion (for example after a month or two months) then such a protocol is embraced by the invention.

We have found that good pathogen-specific CD4+ and/or CD8+ T-cell responses may typically be raised after a single concomitant administration of the composition or compositions of the invention in methods of the invention. However we have found that good pathogen-specific antibody responses may require a second or further concomitant administration of the composition or compositions of the invention.

The components of the invention may be combined or formulated with any suitable pharmaceutical excipient such as water, buffers and the like.

#### **Examples**

5

10

15

25

30

35

#### Adjuvant preparations

# 20 1) The preparation of oil in water emulsion followed the protocol as set forth in WO 95/17210.

The emulsion contains: 42.72 mg/ml squalene, 47.44 mg/ml tocopherol, 19.4 mg/ml Tween 80. The resulting oil droplets have a size of approximately 180 nm

Tween 80 was dissolved in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) to give a 2% solution in the PBS. To provide 100 ml two fold concentrate, emulsion 5g of DL alpha tocopherol and 5ml of squalene were vortexed until mixed thoroughly. 90ml of PBS/Tween solution was added and mixed thoroughly. The resulting emulsion was then passed through a syringe and finally microfluidised by using an M110S microfluidics machine. The resulting oil droplets have a size of approximately 180 nm

#### 2) Preparation of oil in water emulsion with QS21 and MPL

Sterile bulk emulsion was added to PBS to reach a final concentration of 500  $\mu$ l of emulsion per ml (v/v). 3 D-MPL was then added. QS21 was then added Between each addition of component, the intermediate product was stirred for 5 minutes. Fifteen minutes later, the pH was checked and adjusted if necessary to 6.8 +/- 0.1 with NaOH or HCl. The final concentration of 3D-MPL and QS21 was 100  $\mu$ g per ml for each.

33

#### 3) Preparation of liposomal MPL

5

20

30

A mixture of lipid (such as phosphatidylcholine either from egg-yolk or synthetic) and cholesterol and 3 D-MPL in organic solvent, was dried down under vacuum (or alternatively under a stream of inert gas). An aqueous solution (such as phosphate buffered saline) was then added, and the vessel agitated until all the lipid was in suspension. This suspension was then microfluidised until the liposome size was reduced to about 100 nm, and then sterile filtered through a 0.2 µm filter. Extrusion or sonication could replace this step.

Typically the cholesterol: phosphatidylcholine ratio was 1:4 (w/w), and the aqueous solution was added to give a final cholesterol concentration of 10 mg/ml.

10 The final concentration of MPL is 2 mg/ml.

The liposomes have a size of approximately 100 nm and are referred to as SUV (for small unilamelar vesicles). The liposomes by themselves are stable over time and have no fusogenic capacity.

# 15 4) Preparation of Adjuvant B ("adj B")

Sterile bulk of SUV was added to PBS. PBS composition was Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>: 9 mM; KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>: 48 mM; NaCl: 100 mM pH 6.1. QS21 in aqueous solution was added to the SUV. The final concentration of 3D-MPL and QS21 was 100 µg per ml for each. This mixture is referred as **Adjuvant B**. Between each addition of component, the intermediate product was stirred for 5 minutes. The pH was checked and adjusted if necessary to 6.1 +/- 0.1 with NaOH or HCl.

#### Preparation of p24-RT-Nef-P17 protein ("F4")

F4 was prepared as described in WO2006/013106 Example 1, codon-optimised method.

# 25 <u>Preparation of Chimp adenovirus Pan7 containing Gag-RT-Nef transgene ("Pan7GRN")</u> Construction of Gag, RT, Nef plasmid.

#### Plasmid p73i-Tgrn

The full sequence of the **T**grn plasmid insert is given in SEQ ID No 1 and the plasmid construction shown graphically in Fig 1. This contains p17 p24 (codon optimised) Gag, p66 RT (codon optimised and inactivated) and truncated Nef.

The plasmid P73i-Tgrn was prepared as described in WO03/025003 Examples 1 - 13.

### Construction of the E1/E3 deleted Pan 7 Adenovirus

The E1/E3 deleted Pan 7 Adenovirus was prepared as described in WO2006/120034 Example 1.

Other serotypes of vectors can be constructed in a similar way. A full description of the construction of E1, E3 and E4 deletions in this and other Pan Adenovirus serotypes is given in WO03/0046124. Further information is also available in Human Gene Therapy 15:519-530.

34

#### Insertion of Gag, RT, Nef sequence into Adenovirus

Using plasmid P73i-Tgrn, the GRN expression cassette was inserted into E1/E3 deleted Pan 7 adenovirus to produce C7-GRNc as described in WO2006/120034 Example 3. C7-GRNc is the Pan7GRN adenovirus component used in the examples set out herein.

5

#### Example 1

Immunogenicity study in mice immunised with adenovirus component (Pan7GRN) and protein component (F4/adjuvant B) separately or with both adenovirus and protein components coformulated together

10

15

The mouse strain used was CB6F1 and 3 mice were used per timepoint. For immunisation with F4/adjuvant B (P), 1/10 of the human dose was injected i.e. 9 ug of F4 protein in 50uL of adjuvant B. For immunisation with Pan7GRN (A), 10 x 10<sup>8</sup> virus particles in 50uL of saline (0.9% NaCl water for injection solution) was used. The Pan7GRN chimp adenovirus carries the genes coding for Gag (G), RT (R) and Nef (N).

The vaccination schedule was as follows:

Group	Day 0	Day 21	Day 42	Day 63
1	-	-	F4/adj B	F4/adj B
2			Pan7GRN	Pan7GRN
3	F4/ adj B	F4/adj B	Pan7GRN	Pan7GRN
4	Pan7GRN	Pan7GRN	F4/adj B	F4/adj B
5	-	-	-	F4/adj B/ Pan7GRN
6	_	-	F4/adj B/ Pan7GRN	F4/adj B/ Pan7GRN
7	-	-	adj B	adj B
8	-	-	-	-

Thus it can be seen that in groups 1 and 2, the mice were immunized with 2 injections of protein (PP) or adenovirus (AA), respectively. Mice from groups 3 and 4, received a conventional prime-boost schedule: protein then adenovirus (PPAA) or the other way round (AAPP) whereas in groups 5 and 6, the mice received one or two injections of a combination (combo) of protein and adenovirus together according to the invention. Mice from group 7 only received adjuvant control whereas mice from group 6 were naive.

25

20

The following read-outs were performed:

35

Antibody responses (ELISA performed on the sera from each individual animals from each group):

- -antibody response against F4 (Figure 4)
- -antibody response against F4 components p24, RT, Nef and p17 (Figure 5-8)

5

#### Cellular responses (Figures 2-3):

-measured by flow cytometry following surface and intracellular cytokine staining after overnight restimulation of spleen cells with pools of peptides of p24, RT, Nef or p17. The spleen cells of 3 mice per timepoint and per group were pooled for the analysis.

10

For groups 1 and 2, samples were taken for measurement 21 days after the corresponding final immunisation. For the remaining groups, measurements were taken 21days, 56 days and 112 days after the corresponding final immunisation.

#### 15 Results:

The results are shown in Figures 2-8.

The X axis labels correspond as follows:

PP - Group 1 animals following second immunisation

AA - Group 2 animals following second immunisation

20 PPAA - Group 3 animals following fourth immunisation

AAPP - Group 4 animals following fourth immunisation

Combo - Group 5 animals following immunisation

Combo x 2 - Group 6 animals following second immunisation

The measurement timepoints (21, 56 or 112 days post last immunisation) are indicated in parentheses.

#### Cellular responses (Figure 2-3):

At the timepoints analysed, the data show that CD4+ T-cell responses were observed mainly against p24, RT and Nef.

30

35

25

As shown in Figures 2a and 2b (left panels), 21 days post last immunisation, the highest CD4+ T-cell responses are observed with two immunisations of adenovirus followed by two immunisations of protein/adjuvant (Group 4 animals). One injection of the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant induces higher CD4+ T-cell levels than two injections of protein/adjuvant following restimulation with p24, RT or Nef peptides.

For restimulation by RT and Nef, two immunisations with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant induces a CD4+ T-cell response slightly higher than with one

immunisation with the combination, whereas the responses with one or two immunisations were identical for p24.

At the timepoints analysed, the CD8+ T-cell responses are mainly observed against the p24 and RT peptides, and no significant numbers of CD8+ T-cells specific for Nef or p17 were detected. As shown in Figures 2a and 2b (right panels), 21 days post last immunisation CD8+ T-cell responses were similar after one or two immunisations with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant. The CD8 response against p24 observed in groups immunised either (i) twice with adenovirus or (ii) twice with adenovirus followed by twice with protein or (iii) once or twice with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant were comparable to each other and slightly lower than the one from the group immunised twice with protein followed by twice with adenovirus. The CD8 response against RT observed in groups immunised once or twice with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant were comparable and slightly lower to the one from the groups immunised either (i) twice with adenovirus or (ii) twice with adenovirus followed by twice with protein or (iii) twice with protein followed by twice with adenovirus.

The CD4 and CD8 T cell responses were also analysed at later timepoints (56 and 112 days post last immunisation), when persistence of the responses can be determined (Figures 3a and 3b). The CD4 responses (Fig 3a and 3b, left panels) are mainly observed against p24, RT and Nef. At these timepoints, the highest CD4 responses are observed in the animals immunised twice with adenovirus followed by twice with protein. The CD4 response in mice irrimunised once or twice with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant were comparable to each other and generally higher than the response observed in groups immunised twice with protein followed by twice with adenovirus.

At the later timepoints, the CD8 response against p24 is the highest in the group immunised once with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant (Fig 3b, right panel). It is comparable to the one from animals immunised twice with protein followed by twice with adenovirus and slightly higher than the one from the animals immunised either (i) twice with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant or (ii) twice with adenovirus followed by twice with protein. The latter two are comparable between each other. The CD8 response against RT is the highest and similar in groups immunised (i) twice with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant or (ii) twice with adenovirus followed by twice with protein. The CD8 response against RT from groups immunised (i) twice with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant or (ii) twice with protein followed by twice with adenovirus was slightly lower but comparable between each other (Figure 3). As shown in figure 3a (right panel), no significant numbers of CD8+ T-cells specific for Nef or p17 were detected.

37

## Antibody responses:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

As shown in Figures 4 to 8, the antibody responses detected are mainly directed against p24 (Fig 5), RT (Fig 6) and Nef (Fig 8). The anti-F4 (Fig 4) response generally mimics the response observed against each of the p24, RT or Nef components and can be characterized as follows:

Low to no antibody response is detected in groups immunised (i) twice with adenovirus or (ii) once with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant;

- The highest antibody responses usually detected in group immunised twice with the protein at 21days post immunisation. However, it is also in this group that the highest variability between individuals is observed. In addition, for the anti-Nef serology, the group immunised twice with adenovirus followed by twice with protein appears to display the highest response, when compared to the other groups;
- The response observed in groups immunised (i) ) twice with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant or (ii) twice with protein followed by twice with adenovirus or (iii) twice with adenovirus followed by twice with protein are comparable, peak at 21 days post last immunisation and then slightly decrease over time.

Antibody responses against p17 (Fig 7) were very low to undetectable in all groups.

#### Conclusion:

Globally, the highest antigen-specific cell-mediated immune response is observed in the AAPP treatment group after 4 immunisations. However, when comparing groups after 2 immunisations (i.e. AA, PP and 2xcombo groups), the induction of both antigen-specific CD4 and CD8 T cell responses is only observed in the group immunised twice with the protein/adenovirus/adjuvant combination. In addition, similar levels of CD4 and CD8 T cell responses can be reached after a single injection of the protein/adenovirus/adjuvant combination. Moreover, in terms of persistence, the antigen-specific T cell responses observed 112 days after the 2<sup>nd</sup> immunisation with the protein/adenovirus/adjuvant combination are comparable to the ones observed 112 days after the 4<sup>th</sup> immunisations in the AAPP treatment group. Finally, it appears that 2 immunisations with the protein/adenovirus/adjuvant combination are needed to obtain an antibody response comparable to the one obtained in the group immunised twice with the adjuvanted protein, group that provided the highest antibody responses in general.

#### Example 2

Immunogenicity study in mice immunised with Pan7GRN adenovirus and F4 protein/adjuvant B co-formulated together

The mouse strain used was CB6F1 with 9 mice per group. Mice were immunized once with a co-formulation of the F4 protein (1/10 of the human dose was injected i.e. 9 ug) together with 10

38

x 10<sup>8</sup> virus particles of Pan7GRN, in 50uL of adjuvant B or a dilution of the latter (1/2, 1/4 or 1/10). The CD4 and CD8 cellular responses against a pool of either Nef, p17, p24 or RT peptides were determined 21 days post immunization (3 pools of 3 spleens for each group).

5 The following read-out was performed:

Cellular responses (Figure 9):

-measured by flow cytometry following surface and intracellular cytokine staining after overnight restimulation of spleen cells with pools of peptides of p24, RT, Nef or p17. The spleen cells were pooled (3 pools of 3 spleens per group) for the analysis.

10

#### Results:

The results shown in Figure 9 represent the cellular responses observed after restimulation with a pool of p24 or RT peptides.

The X axis labels correspond as follows:

Adj B – Mice immunised with 9μgF4/ 10<sup>8</sup>vpPan7GRN/ non-diluted adjuvant B 1/2 Adj B – Mice immunised with 9μgF4/ 10<sup>8</sup>vpPan7GRN/ adjuvant B diluted 1/2 1/4 Adj B – Mice immunised with 9μgF4/ 10<sup>8</sup>vpPan7GRN/ adjuvant B diluted 1/4 1/10 Adj B – Mice immunised with 9μgF4/ 10<sup>8</sup>vpPan7GRN/ adjuvant B diluted 1/10 Naïve – Naïve mice (no immunisation)

20

25

30

35

The results indicate that CD4 (Figure 9, left panel) and CD8 (Figure 9, right panel) responses are mainly observed against p24 and RT, with the CD8 T cell response specific to RT being lower than the one specific to p24. In addition, the results indicate that the CD4 responses against p24 and RT at 21 days post-immunisations in the groups immunised with the non-diluted adjuvant B or a 1/2 dilution of it are similar. These CD4 responses tend to decrease when the adjuvant is diluted 1/4. When the adjuvant B is diluted at 1/10, the CD4 responses observed are similar to the ones from groups immunised with the 1/4 dilution of the adjuvant B. The anti-CD8 responses against p24 are comparable whether the adjuvant is diluted 1/2 or not. However, the response decreases when the adjuvant B is diluted 1/4 and even more so if it is diluted 1/10. In contrast, such trends are not seen for the anti-RT CD8 responses where there is not a real dose range effect of the dose of adjuvant used.

## Conclusion:

CD4+ cells and CD8+ cells against F4 components were induced by a single administration of a composition containing an immunogenic polypeptide, an adenoviral vector containing a heterologous polynucleotide encoding an immunogenic polypeptide and an adjuvant, even when the latter was diluted. The impact of adjuvant dilution differed depending on the antigen-

specific CD4 or CD8 responses of interest. In particular the highest responses observed were against p24 and the anti-p24 CD4 and CD8 T cell responses show a dose range effect correlating with the dose of adjuvant used in the combination vaccine. While the same effect can be observed for the anti-RT CD4 T cell response, the dose range effect of the dose of adjuvant used in the combo is less clear for the anti-RT CD8 T cell response. Finally, if we consider the global antigen-specific CD4 and CD8 T cell responses and sum the responses against the 4 antigens, a dose range can be observed.

#### Example 3:

5

Immunogenicity study in New Zealand white rabbits immunised with Pan7GRN or F4/adjuvant B sequentially or with both adenovirus and protein components co-formulated together For immunisation with F4/adjuvant B, the human dose was injected i.e. 90 ug of F4 protein in 500uL of adjuvant B. For immunisation with Pan7GRN, 10 x 10<sup>10</sup> or 10 x 10<sup>12</sup> virus particles in 500uL of saline were used. For the immunization with both adenovirus and protein components co-formulated together, 90µg of F4 protein, 10 x 10<sup>11</sup> virus particles of Pan7 GRN in 500uL of adjuvant B were used.

The vaccination schedule was as follows:

Group	Day 0	Day 14	Day 126
1	F4/ adj B	F4/ adj B	F4/adj B
2	Pan7GRN 10^10		Pan7GRN 10^10
3	Pan7GRN 10^12		Pan7GRN 10^12
		F4/adj B/	F4/adj B/
	Pan7GRN 10^11	Pan7GRN 10^11	Pan7GRN 10^11

There were 3 rabbits per group except for group 1 which included only 2 rabbits.

The following read-outs were performed:

Antibody responses (ELISA performed on the sera from each individual animals from each group):

- 25 -antibody response against F4
  - -antibody response against F4 components p24, RT, Nef and p17

# Lymphoproliferative responses:

The lymphoproliferation was determined by the uptake of tritiated thymidine by peripheral blood mononuclear cells (isolated from whole blood after a density gradient) restimulated in vitro with pools of Nef, p17, p24 and/or RT peptides for 88 hours in the presence of tritiated thymidine for the last 16 hours of the incubation.

40

Results:

5

10

15

20

25

30

Lymphoproliferative response:

As shown in Figure 10, the highest lymphoproliferative responses are observed in the group immunised twice with protein. The lymphoproliferative response from animals immunised twice with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant was observed in all rabbits from the group. It actually peaked after one injection and could be further recalled (at similar levels than after the 1<sup>st</sup> injection) following a third injection of the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant, suggesting that the first two injections did not induce a neutralizing response that would inhibit any response to a further similar injection. In its intensity, the proliferative response observed in rabbits immunised with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant was comparable to the one observed in animals immunised once or twice with 10<sup>12</sup> viral particles of adenovirus and appeared higher than the one from animals immunised once or twice with 10<sup>10</sup> viral particles of adenovirus. Altogether, this suggests that using the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant could decrease the dose of adenovirus to be used. Finally, after a third injection of the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant, the response observed in group 4 was similar to the one from animals immunised 3 times with the protein (group 1).

#### Serology:

As shown in Figure 11, the kinetic of the anti-F4 antibody response observed in the animals immunised twice with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant is similar to the one from animals immunised twice with the protein: it is already detected at 7 days post-2<sup>nd</sup> injection and then decrease over time. However, in terms of intensity, the anti-F4 response of animals immunised twice with the combination of adenovirus/protein/adjuvant remains higher at later timepoints (21 and 63 days post-2<sup>nd</sup> immunisation) when compared to the anti-F4 response from animals immunised twice with the protein. No anti-F4 antibody response is observed in rabbits immunised once with 10<sup>10</sup> viral particles of adenovirus. In rabbits immunised once with 10<sup>12</sup> viral particles of adenovirus, an anti-F4 response is only detected at 21 and 63 days post-immunisation. In that group, the high variability of the response observed at the 63 day post-immunisation timepoint (d77) results from a single animal (out of the 3) displaying higher titers against the different F4 components, especially p24 and RT as shown in Figures 12a and 12b respectively. The anti-F4 antibody response is mainly composed of antibodies targeting p24 and RT and to a much lesser extent Nef and p17.

#### Conclusion:

Lymphoproliferative and antibody responses could be induced in rabbits after two injections of a composition containing an immunogenic polypeptide, an adenoviral vector containing a heterologous polynucleotide encoding an immunogenic polypeptide and an adjuvant. In

41

addition, we have evidence that a lymphoproliferative response can be recalled after a third injection of such composition. Finally, the best antibody response (in intensity and persistence) is observed with the adenovirus/protein/adjuvant combination.

# 5 Example 4

Immunogenicity of F4 (codon optimized)/adjuvant B and C7-GRN when administrated as a combination in CB6F1 mice.

## 10 Experimental design

CB6F1 mice were immunized twice (days 0 and 21) with different combinations listed below. F4co/ adjuvant B was used at 9µg F4co/animal in 50µl AdjuvantB (1/10 human dose) and the C7-GRN virus at 10<sup>8</sup> viral particles/animal. F4co in Example 4 is F4 prepared as described in WO2006/013106 Example 1, codon-optimised method.

## Combinations

C7-GRN

20 C7-GRN/ adjuvant B

C7-GRN/F4co

C7-GRN/F4co/ adjuvant B

F4co

F4co/ adjuvant B

25 adjuvant B

C7 empty

C7empty/ adjuvant B

C7empty/F4co

C7empty/F4co/ adjuvant B

30

35

#### Schedule of immunizations and immune response analysis

Immunisations were carried out at day 0 and day 21. Intracellular cytokine staining (ICS) was carried out at 21 days, 28 days (7 days post immunisation 2), 42 days (21 days post immunisation 2), and 77 days (56 days post immunisation 2).

PCT/EP2008/052448

#### Results

10

25

WO 2008/107370

#### HIV-specific CD4 T cell responses

5 The results are shown in the following figures:

Figure 13. Quantification of HIV-1-specific CD4 T cells. The % of CD3 CD4 T cells secreting IFN-γ and/or IL-2 is represented for each protocol of immunization at four time-points. Peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBLs) were stimulated *ex vivo* (2 hours before addition of the Brefeldin then overnight) with a pool of peptides covering F4 sequence and the cytokine production was measured by ICS. Each value is the geometric mean of 5 pools of 3 mice.

Figure 14. Distribution of the frequency of F4-specific CD4 T cells 7 days after two immunizations. The frequency of F4-specific circulating CD4 T cells at 7 days after two immunizations is represented for each protocol. Each dot represents the value obtained for one pool of 3 mice.

Figure 15. Cytokine production of F4-specific CD4 T cells 7 days after two immunizations. The % of F4-specific CD4 T cells secreting IL-2 and/or IFN-γ is represented for 5 pools of 3 mice.

Results for the immunization with F4co/ adjuvant B (**A**), F4co/ adjuvant B /C7 empty (**B**) and F4co/ adjuvant B /C7-GRN (**C**) are presented.

The frequency of F4-specific circulating CD4 T cells reaches 2.82% 21 days after two immunizations with the F4co/ adjuvant B combination and declines to 0.91% 56 days post-immunization (Figure 13). Two doses of the C7-GRN virus alone result in 0.52% of F4-specific circulating CD4 T cells 21 days post last immunization and the presence of the adjuvant adjuvant B does not alter this response.

The presence of the empty vector C7 or the recombinant C7-GRN virus in addition of the F4co/ adjuvant B mix does not increase nor interfere with the frequency of F4-specific CD4 T cell response (3.58% and 2.82% respectively, 21 days post-last immunization). Even if no statistical analysis has been performed, the population distribution suggests that the intensity of the F4-specific CD4 T cell responses is not different between the three protocols F4co/ adjuvant B, F4co/ adjuvant B /C7 empty and F4co/ adjuvant B /C7-GRN (Figure 14).

As expected, administration of the F4co without adjuvant B does not induce significant F4specific CD4 T cells.

WO 2008/107370

43

PCT/EP2008/052448

The profile of cytokine production shows that after immunization with F4co/ adjuvant B, the F4-specific CD4 T cells secrete both IFN- $\gamma$  and IL-2. Addition of C7empty or C7-GRN in the immunization protocol does not alter this profile.

As a result, these data suggest that the greatest F4-specific CD4 T cell response is obtained after immunization with the F4co/ adjuvant B combination and that the presence of the C7-GRN virus does not improve nor alter this response.

#### Antigen-specific CD8 T cell responses

10

15

The results are shown in the following figures

Figure 16. Quantification of HIV-1-specific CD8 T cells. The % of CD3 CD8 T cells secreting IFN-γ and/or IL-2 is represented for each protocol of immunization at four time-points. Peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBLs) were stimulated *ex vivo* (2 hours before addition of Brefeldin then overnight) with a pool of peptides covering F4 and the cytokine production was measured by ICS. Each value is the geometric mean of 5 pools of 3 mice.

Figure 17. Cytokine production of F4-specific CD8 T cells 7 days after two immunizations. The % of F4-specific CD8 T cells secreting IL-2 and/or IFN-γ is represented for 5 pools of 3 mice. Results for the immunization with C7-GRN (**A**), C7-GRN/ adjuvant B (**B**) and C7-GRN+F4co/ adjuvant B (**C**) are presented.

After one injection, the recombinant vector C7-GRN induces a high frequency of F4-specific circulating CD8 T cells (9,70% of total CD8 T cells, 21 days post-immunization) (Figure 4). A second injection does not boost the F4-specific CD8 T cell response. The F4co/ adjuvant B combination induces low to undetectable F4-specific CD8 T cells and adding this combination to the C7-GRN does not improve or impair the F4-specific CD8 T cell response.

The F4-specific CD8 T cell response is delayed when the adjuvant B is added to the C7-GRN, but reaches the same level as with the C7-GRN alone or the C7-GRN/F4co/ adjuvant B combination at 21 days post-second immunization.

The F4-specific CD8 T cells mainly secrete IFN-γ whether the C7-GRN vector is injected alone or in combination with F4co/ adjuvant B (Figure 17).

44

Interestingly, the F4-specific CD8 T cell response persists up to 56 days post-last immunization without declining, suggesting that the C7 vector elicits high and persistent CD8 T cells.

#### Conclusions

The F4co/adjuvant B vaccine induces a high frequency of poly-functional HIV-specific CD4 T cells but no HIV-specific CD8 T cells in CB6F1 mice. In the same animal model, the recombinant adenovirus C7 expressing Gag, RT and Nef (Ad C7-GRN) induces a high antigen-specific CD8 T cell response and low to undetectable antigen-specific CD4 T cells. A combination of F4/ adjuvant B and Ad C7-GRN elicits both antigen-specific CD4 and CD8 T cells at the same time. A combination of three components, F4co, adjuvantB and C7-GRN elicits the highest levels of both antigen specific CD4 and CD8 T cells at the same time. Combining F4/ adjuvant B and Ad C7-GRN has an additive effect concerning the intensity of both arms of the cellular immune response. The effect of the antigen-specific CD4 T cell response on the functionality of antigen-specific CD8 T cell response remains to be determined in this model.

#### Example 5

Immunogenicity of the chimpadenovirus C7 expressing CS2 construct of CSP protein from *Plasmodium falciparum* (C7-CS2) when administered alone

#### Experimental design:

CB6F1 mice were immunized once intramuscularly with a dose range (10<sup>10</sup>, 10<sup>9</sup> & 10<sup>8</sup> viral particles) of the C7 chimpadenovirus expressing the CSP malaria antigen and the CSP-specific (C-term and N-term) CD4 and CD8 T cell responses were determined 21, 28 and 35 days post-injection by ICS (Intra-cellular Cytokine Staining).

#### CSP-specific CD4 T cell responses

30

20

The results are shown in the following figures:

Figure 18. Quantification of CSP-specific CD4 T cells. The % of CD4 T cells secreting IFN-γ and/or IL-2 is represented for each protocol of immunization at three time-points. Peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBLs) were stimulated *ex vivo* (2 hours before addition of the Brefeldin then overnight) with a pool of peptides covering CSP N-term or CSP C-term sequences and the cytokine production was measured by ICS. The responses to the C-term and N-term peptide pools were added up and each value is the average of 5 pools of 4 mice.

45

<u>Figure 19. Quantification of CSP-specific CD8 T cells.</u> The % of CD8 T cells secreting IFN-γ and/or IL-2 is represented for each protocol of immunization at three time-points. Peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBLs) were stimulated *ex vivo* (2 hours before addition of the Brefeldin then overnight) with a pool of peptides covering CSP N-term or CSP C-term sequences and the cytokine production was measured by ICS. The responses to the C-term and N-term peptide pools were added up and each value is the average of 5 pools of 4 mice.

These results indicate that both 10<sup>10</sup> and 10<sup>9</sup> doses of C7-CS2 elicit similar levels of CSP-specific CD4 T cell responses (peak 0.5%) and similar levels of CSP-specific CD8 T cell responses (peak 8%). The dose of 10<sup>10</sup> of C7-CS2 was chosen in subsequent experiments where the immunogenicity of C7-CS2 in combination with RTS,S was tested (see below).

### Example 6

15

# Immunogenicity of C7-CS2 and RTS,S when administered as a combination in CB6F1 mice

#### Experimental design:

20

25

5

10

CB6F1 mice were immunized three times intramuscularly (day 0, 14 & 28) with either a combination of the malaria vaccine candidate RTS,S (5µg) in 50µl of Adjuvant B (referred as P-P-P in the figures below) or a combination of RTS,S (5µg) and C7-CS2(10<sup>10</sup> viral particles) in 50µl of Adjuvant B (referred as C-C-C in the figures below). The CSP-specific (C-term and N-term) CD4 and CD8 T cell responses were determined at the following time-points:

- 7 days post 2 immunizations
- 7, 21, 35 and 49 days post 3 immunizations

CSP-specific T cell responses were determined by ICS (Intra-cellular Cytokine Staining).

30 The CSP-specific antibody responses in the sera from immunized animals were also determined by ELISA at 14 and 42 days post- 3<sup>rd</sup> immunization.

#### CSP-specific CD4 T cell responses

35

The results are shown in the following figures:

<u>Figure 20. Quantification of CSP(N-term)-specific CD4 T cells.</u> The % of CD4 T cells secreting IFN-γ and/or IL-2 is represented for each protocol of immunization at five time-points. Peripheral

46

blood lymphocytes (PBLs) were stimulated *ex vivo* (2 hours before addition of the Brefeldin then overnight) with a pool of peptides covering the CSP N-term sequence and the cytokine production (IFNg and/or IL-2) was measured by ICS. Each value is the average of 4 pools of 7 mice.

5

10

15

Figure 21. Quantification of CSP(C-term)-specific CD4 T cells. The % of CD4 T cells secreting IFN-γ and/or IL-2 is represented for each protocol of immunization at five time-points. Peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBLs) were stimulated *ex vivo* (2 hours before addition of the Brefeldin then overnight) with a pool of peptides covering the CSP C-term sequence and the cytokine production (IFNg and/or IL-2) was measured by ICS. Each value is the average of 4 pools of 7 mice.

These results indicate that mice immunized with 3 injections of the combination [RTS,S + C7-CS2 10<sup>10</sup> +Adjuvant B] display higher antigen-specific CD4 T cell responses (both against the C-term and N-term part of CSP) than the mice immunized with 3 injections of RTS,S+Adjuvant B.

## CSP-specific CD8 T cell responses

20 The results are shown in the following figures:

Figure 22. Quantification of CSP(N-term)-specific CD8 T cells. The % of CD8 T cells secreting IFN- $\gamma$  and/or IL-2 is represented for each protocol of immunization at five time-points. Peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBLs) were stimulated *ex vivo* (2 hours before addition of the Brefeldin then overnight) with a pool of peptides covering the CSP N-term sequence and the cytokine production (IFNg and/or IL-2) was measured by ICS. Each value is the average of 4 pools of 7 mice.

Figure 23. Quantification of CSP(C-term)-specific CD8 T cells. The % of CD8 T cells secreting IFN-γ and/or IL-2 is represented for each protocol of immunization at five time-points. Peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBLs) were stimulated *ex vivo* (2 hours before addition of the Brefeldin then overnight) with a pool of peptides covering the CSP C-term sequence and the cytokine production (IFNg and/or IL-2) was measured by ICS. Each value is the average of 4 pools of 7 mice.

35

25

These results indicate that mice immunized with 3 injections of the combination [RTS,S + C7-CS2 10<sup>10</sup> + Adjuvant B ] display higher antigen-specific CD8 T cell responses (both against the

47

C-term and N-term part of CSP) than the mice immunized with 3 injections of RTS,S+Adjuvant B.

# CSP-specific antibody responses

The results are shown in the following figure:

<u>Figure 24. Quantification of CSP-specific antibody titers.</u>The sera from the mice were collected at 14 and 42 days post 3<sup>rd</sup> immunization. The anti-CSP antibody titers were measured in each of these individual sera by ELISA. The data shown is the geometric mean antibody titers <u>+</u> 95% confidence interval.

These results indicate that mice immunized with 3 injections of the combination [RTS,S + C7-15 CS2 10<sup>10</sup> + Adjuvant B ] display similar CSP-specific antibody titers than the mice immunized with 3 injections of RTS,S+Adjuvant B.

#### Conclusions

The RTS,S/adjuvant B vaccine induces a high frequency of CSP C-term-specific CD4 T cells but no CSP N-term specific CD4 T cells. In addition, the RTS,S/adjuvant B vaccine induces low to undetectable CSP C& N-term specific CD8 T cells. In the same animal model, the recombinant adenovirus C7 expressing CSP induces high CSP(C-term and N-term)-specific CD8 T cell responses and lower CSP(C-term and N-term)-specific CD4 T cell responses. A combination of RTS,S/ adjuvant B and Ad C7-CS2 elicits high levels of both CSP(C-term and N-term)-specific CD4 and CD8 T cells at the same time. Combining RTS,S/ adjuvant B and Ad C7-CS2 has an additive effect concerning the intensity of both arms of the T cell response. Finally, the combination of RTS,S/ adjuvant B and Ad C7-CS2 elicits high levels of CSP-specific antibody responses that are comparable to the ones induced by RTS,S/adjuvant B.

5

48

# **SEQUENCES**

## SEQ ID No 1:

	SEQ ID					
_	1	atgggtgccc	gagcttcggt	actgtctggt	ggagagctgg	acagatggga
5	51	gaaaattagg	ctgcgcccgg	gaggcaaaaa	gaaatacaag	ctcaagcata
	101	tcgtgtgggc	ctcgagggag	cttgaacggt	ttgccgtgaa	cccaggcctg
	151	ctggaaacat	ctgagggatg	tcgccagatc	ctggggcaat	tgcagccatc
	201	cctccagacc	gggagtgaag	agctgaggtc	cttgtataac	acagtggcta
	251				ttaaggatac	
10	301				agcaagaaga	
	351				ggtatcacag	
	401				atcaggccat	
	451				gagaaggcct	
	501				gggggccact	
15	551				atcaggccgc	
	601				gagtgggaca	
	651				gatgcgggag	
	701				aagagcaaat	
	751					
20	801				atctataaac	
20	851				ctctccgaca	
	901				gggattacgt	
					caggaggtca	
	951				ccccgactgc	
25	1001				aagagatgat	
23	1051				agagtgttga	
	1101				gaaacccggg	
	1151				agaagatcaa	
	1201 1251				aagatcagca	
30	1301				catcaagaag	
50	1351				agctgaataa	
	1401				catccggccg	
	1451				cgacgcttac	
	1501				cctttaccat	
35	1551				tacaacgtcc	
00	1601				ctccatgacc	
	1651				tcatctacca	
	1701				gggcagcatc gggcctgacc	
	1751				agatgggcta	
40	1801				ctccccgaga	
10	1851				caagctcaac	
	1901				tctgcaagct	
	1951				acggaggaag	
	2001				gcccgtgcac	
45	2051				tccagaagca	
	2101				ttcaagaacc	
	2151				caacgatgtc	
	2201				ccatcgtgat	
	2251				gagacctggg	
50	2301				cgagtgggag	
	2351				tcgagaagga	
	2401				gccaaccgcg	
	2451				ccgccagaag	
	2501				tgcaggccat	
55	2551				gtgacggaca	
	2601				gtccgagagc	
	2651				agaaggtcta	
	2701				gagcaggtcg	
	2751				gggttttcca	
60	2801				cagctgtaga	
	2851				ctaattcact	
	2001	tetttaaaag	~~~~	~~~5544599	Jeaucedact	cccaaagaag

```
2901 acaaqatatc cttqatctqt qqatctacca cacacaaqqc tacttccctq
      2951 attggcagaa ctacacacca gggccagggg tcagatatcc actgaccttt
      3001 ggatggtgct acaagctagt accagttgag ccagataagg tagaagaggc
      3051 caataaagga gagaacacca gcttgttaca ccctgtgagc ctgcatggga
 5
      3101 tggatgaccc ggagagagaa gtgttagagt ggaggtttga cagccgccta
      3151 gcatttcatc acgtggcccg agagctgcat ccggagtact tcaagaactg
      3201 ctga
10
     SEQ ID No 2:
         1 MGARASVLSG GELDRWEKIR LRPGGKKKYK LKHIVWASRE LERFAVNPGL
           LETSEGCRQI LGQLQPSLQT GSEELRSLYN TVATLYCVHQ RIEIKDTKEA
       101 LDKIEEEQNK SKKKAQQAAA DTGHSNQVSQ NYPIVQNIQG QMVHQAISPR
       151 TLNAWVKVVE EKAFSPEVIP MFSALSEGAT PODLNTMLNT VGGHOAAMOM
15
       201 LKETINEEAA EWDRVHPVHA GPIAPGOMRE PRGSDIAGTT STLOEOIGWM
       251 TNNPPIPVGE IYKRWIILGL NKIVRMYSPT SILDIRQGPK EPFRDYVDRF
       301 YKTLRAEQAS QEVKNWMTET LLVQNANPDC KTILKALGPA ATLEEMMTAC
       351 QGVGGPGHKA RVLMGPISPI ETVPVKLKPG MDGPKVKQWP LTEEKIKALV
       401 EICTEMEKEG KISKIGPENP YNTPVFAIKK KDSTKWRKLV DFRELNKRTQ
20
       451 DFWEVQLGIP HPAGLKKKKS VTVLDVGDAY FSVPLDEDFR KYTAFTIPSI
       501 NNETPGIRYQ YNVLPQGWKG SPAIFQSSMT KILEPFRKQN PDIVIYQYMD
           DLYVGSDLEI GOHRTKIEEL ROHLLRWGLT TPDKKHOKEP PFLKMGYELH
       551
           PDKWTVQPIV LPEKDSWTVN DIQKLVGKLN WASQIYPGIK VRQLCKLLRG
       601
       651 TKALTEVIPL TEEAELELAE NREILKEPVH GVYYDPSKDL IAEIQKQGQG
25
       701 QWTYQIYQEP FKNLKTGKYA RMRGAHTNDV KQLTEAVQKI TTESIVIWGK
       751 TPKFKLPIQK ETWETWWTEY WQATWIPEWE FVNTPPLVKL WYQLEKEPIV
       801 GAETFYVDGA ANRETKLGKA GYVTNRGROK VVTLTDTTNO KTELQAIYLA
       851 LODSGLEVNI VTDSOYALGI IOAOPDOSES ELVNOIIEOL IKKEKVYLAW
       901 VPAHKGIGGN EQVDKLVSAG IRKVLMVGFP VTPQVPLRPM TYKAAVDLSH
30
       951 FLKEKGGLEG LIHSQRRQDI LDLWIYHTQG YFPDWQNYTP GPGVRYPLTF
      1001 GWCYKLVPVE PDKVEEANKG ENTSLLHPVS LHGMDDPERE VLEWRFDSRL
      1051 AFHHVARELH PEYFKNC
35
     SEQ ID No 3:
           atggccgcca gagccagcat cctgagcggg ggcaagctgg acgcctggga
         1
            gaagatcaga ctgaggcctg gcggcaagaa gaagtaccgg ctgaagcacc
            tggtgtgggc cagcagagag ctggatcgct tcgccctgaa tcctagcctg
       151
           ctggagacca ccgagggctg ccagcagatc atgaaccagc tgcagcccgc
40
       201 cgtgaaaacc ggcaccgagg agatcaagag cctgttcaac accgtggcca
       251 ccctgtactg cgtgcaccag cggatcgacg tgaaggatac caaggaggcc
       301 ctggacaaga tcgaggagat ccagaacaag agcaagcaga aaacccagca
       351 ggccgctgcc gacaccggcg acagcagcaa agtgagccag aactacccca
       401 tcatccagaa tgcccagggc cagatgatcc accagaacct gagccccaga
45
       451 accetgaatg cetgggtgaa agtgategag gaaaaggeet teageeeega
       501 agtgatccct atgttcagcg ccctgagcga gggcgccacc ccccaggacc
       551
            tgaacgtgat gctgaacatt gtgggcggac accaggccgc catgcagatg
       601
            ctgaaggaca ccatcaatga ggaggccgcc gagtgggaca gactgcaccc
       651 cgtgcaggcc ggacccatcc cccctggcca gatcagagag cccagaggca
50
       701 gcgacatcgc cggcaccacc tccacccctc aagaacagct gcagtggatg
       751 accggcaacc ctcccatccc tgtgggcaac atctacaagc ggtggatcat
       801 cctgggcctg aacaagattg tgcggatgta cagccccgtg tccatcctgg
       851 atatcaaqca qqqccccaaq qaqcccttca qagactacqt qqaccqqttc
       901 ttcaaggccc tgagagccga gcaggccacc caggacgtga agggctggat
55
       951 gaccgagacc ctgctggtgc agaacgccaa ccccgactgc aagagcatcc
      1001 tgaaggeest gggeagegge gecacaetgg aggagatgat gaeegeetge
      1051 cagggagtgg gcggacccgg ccacaaggcc agagtgctgg ccgaggccat
      1101
           gagccaggcc cagcagacca acatcatgat gcagcgggc aacttcagag
      1151
            gccagaageg gatcaagtge ttcaactgeg gcaaggaggg ccacctggee
      1201 agaaactgca gagcccccag gaagaaggc tgctggaagt gtggcaagga
60
      1251 agggcaccag atgaaggact gcaccgagag gcaggccaat ttcctgggca
```

1301 agatttqqcc taqcaqcaaq qqcaqacccq qcaatttccc ccagagcaga 1351 cccqaqccca ccqccctcc cgccgagctg ttcggcatgg gcgagggcat 1401 cgccagcctg cccaagcagg agcagaagga cagagagcag gtgcccccc 1451 tggtgtccct gaagtccctg ttcggcaacg atcctctgag ccagggatcc 5 1501 cccatcagcc ccatcgagac cgtgcccgtg accctgaagc ccggcatgga 1551 tggccccaaa gtgaaacagt ggcccctgac cgaggagaag attaaggccc 1601 tgaccgaaat ctgtaccgag atggagaagg agggcaagat cagcaagatc 1651 ggccccgaga acccctacaa cacccccatc ttcgccatca agaagaagga 1701 caqcaccaaq tgqcggaaac tggtggactt ccgggagctg aacaagagga 10 1751 cccaggactt ctgggaagtg cagctgggca tcccccaccc tgccggcctg 1801 aagaagaaga agtccgtgac agtgctggat gtgggcgacg cctacttcag 1851 cgtgccctg gacgagaact tcaggaagta caccgccttc accatcccca 1901 gcaccaacaa cgagaccccc ggagtgagat accagtacaa cgtgctgcct 1951 cagggetgga agggeagece egecatette cagageagea tgaccaagat 15 2001 cctggagccc ttccggagca agaaccccga gatcatcatc taccagtaca 2051 tggccgccct gtatgtgggc agcgatctgg agatcggcca gcacaggacc 2101 aagatcgaag agctgagggc ccacctgctg agctggggct tcaccacccc 2151 cgataagaag caccagaagg agcccccttt cctgtggatg ggctacgagc 2201 tgcaccccga taagtggacc gtgcagccca tcatgctgcc cgataaggag 20 agctggaccg tgaacgacat ccagaaactg gtgggcaagc tgaattgggc 2251 2301 caqccaaatc tacqccqqca ttaaaqtqaa qcaqctqtqc aqqctqctqa 2351 gaggegecaa ageeetgaca gacategtga caetgacaga ggaggeegag 2401 ctggagetgg ccgagaacag ggagateetg aaggaeeeeg tgeaeggegt 2451 gtactacgac cccagcaagg acctggtggc cgagattcag aagcagggcc 25 2501 aggaccagtg gacctaccaa atctaccagg agcctttcaa gaacctgaaa 2551 accgggaagt acgccaggaa gagaagcgcc cacaccaacg atgtgaggca 2601 gctggccgaa gtggtgcaga aagtggctat ggagagcatc gtgatctggg 2651 gcaagaccc caagttcaag ctgcccatcc agaaggagac ctgggaaacc 2701 tggtggatgg actactggca ggccacctgg attcctgagt gggagttcgt 30 2751 gaacaccccc cctctggtga agctgtggta tcagctggag aaggacccca 2801 tcctgggcgc cgagaccttc tacgtggacg gagccgccaa tagagagacc 2851 aagctgggca aggccggcta cgtgaccgac agaggcagac agaaagtggt 2901 gtctctgacc gagacaacca accagaaaac cgagctgcac gccatcctgc 2951 tggccctgca ggacagcggc agcgaagtga acatcgtgac cgactcccag 35 3001 tacgccctgg gcatcattca ggcccagccc gatagaagcg agagcgagct 3051 ggtgaaccag atcatcgaga agctgatcgg caaggacaaa atctacctga 3101 gctgggtgcc cgcccacaag ggcatcggcg gcaacgagca ggtggacaag 3151 ctggtgtcca gcggcatccg gaaagtgctg tttctggacg gcatcgacaa 3201 ggcccaggag gaccacgaga gataccacag caactggcgg acaatggcca 40 3251 gcgacttcaa cctgcctccc atcgtggcca aggagatcgt ggccagctgc 3301 gataagtgtc agctgaaggg cgaggccatg cacggccagg tggactgcag 3351 ccctggcatc tggcagctgg cctgcaccca cctggagggc aaagtgattc 3401 tggtggccgt gcacgtggcc agcggctaca tcgaggccga agtgattccc 3451 gccgagaccg gccaggagac cgcctacttc ctgctgaagc tggccggcag 45 3501 atggcccgtg aaagtggtgc acaccgccaa cggcagcaac ttcacctctg 3551 ccqccqtqaa qqccqcctqt tqqtqqqcca atatccaqca qqaqttcqqc 3601 atcccctaca accctcagag ccagggcgtg gtggccagca tgaacaagga 3651 gctgaagaag atcatcggcc aggtgaggga ccaggccgag cacctgaaaa 3701 cagccgtgca gatggccgtg ttcatccaca acttcaagcg gaagggcggc 50 3751 attggcggct acagcgccgg agagcggatc atcgacatca tcgccaccga 3801 tatccagacc aaggaactgc agaagcagat caccaagatt cagaacttca 3851 gagtgtacta ccgggacagc agggacccca tctggaaggg ccctgccaag 3901 ctgctgtgga agggcgaagg cgccgtggtg atccaggaca acagcgacat 3951 caaagtggtg ccccggagga aggccaagat tctgcgggac tacggcaaac 55 4001 agatggccgg cgatgactgc gtggccggca ggcaggatga ggacagatct 4051 atgggcggca agtggtccaa gggcagcatt gtgggctggc ccgagatccg 4101 ggagagaatg agaagagccc ctgccgccgc tcctggagtg ggcgccgtgt 4151 ctcaggatct ggataagcac ggcgccatca ccagcagcaa catcaacaac 4201 cccagctgtg tgtggctgga ggcccaggaa gaggaggaag tgggcttccc 60 4251 tgtgagaccc caggtgcccc tgagacccat gacctacaag ggcgccttcg 4301 acctgagcca cttcctgaag gagaagggcg gcctggacgg cctgatctac

```
4351 agccggaagc qqcaggagat cctggatctg tgggtgtacc acacccaggg
      4401 ctacttcccc qactqqcaqa attacacccc tqqccctqqa qtqcqqtatc
      4451 ccctgacctt cgqctggtgc ttcaagctgg tgcctatgga gcccgacgaa
      4501 gtggagaagg ccacagaggg cgagaacaac agcctgctgc accctatctg
 5
      4551 ccagcacggc atggacgatg aggagcggga agtgctgatc tggaagttcg
      4601
           acagcagget ggecetgaag cacagageee aggaactgea cecagagtte
      4651 tacaaggact gctga
10
     SEQ ID No 4:
         1 MAARASILSG GKLDAWEKIR LRPGGKKKYR LKHLVWASRE LDRFALNPSL
            LETTEGCQQI MNQLQPAVKT GTEEIKSLFN TVATLYCVHQ RIDVKDTKEA
       101 LDKIEEIQNK SKQKTQQAAA DTGDSSKVSQ NYPIIQNAQG QMIHQNLSPR
       151 TLNAWVKVIE EKAFSPEVIP MFSALSEGAT PODLNVMLNI VGGHOAAMOM
15
       201 LKDTINEEAA EWDRLHPVOA GPIPPGOIRE PRGSDIAGTT STPOEOLOWM
       251 TGNPPIPVGN IYKRWIILGL NKIVRMYSPV SILDIKQGPK EPFRDYVDRF
       301 FKALRAEQAT QDVKGWMTET LLVQNANPDC KSILKALGSG ATLEEMMTAC
       351 QGVGGPGHKA RVLAEAMSQA QQTNIMMQRG NFRGQKRIKC FNCGKEGHLA
       401 RNCRAPRKKG CWKCGKEGHQ MKDCTERQAN FLGKIWPSSK GRPGNFPQSR
20
       451 PEPTAPPAEL FGMGEGIASL PKQEQKDREQ VPPLVSLKSL FGNDPLSQGS
           PISPIETVPV TLKPGMDGPK VKQWPLTEEK IKALTEICTE MEKEGKISKI
       501
       551
            GPENPYNTPI FAIKKKDSTK WRKLVDFREL NKRTQDFWEV QLGIPHPAGL
       601
            KKKKSVTVLD VGDAYFSVPL DENFRKYTAF TIPSTNNETP GVRYQYNVLP
       651 QGWKGSPAIF QSSMTKILEP FRSKNPEIII YQYMAALYVG SDLEIGQHRT
25
       701 KIEELRAHLL SWGFTTPDKK HQKEPPFLWM GYELHPDKWT VQPIMLPDKE
       751 SWTVNDIQKL VGKLNWASQI YAGIKVKQLC RLLRGAKALT DIVTLTEEAE
       801 LELAENREIL KDPVHGVYYD PSKDLVAEIQ KOGODOWTYO IYOEPFKNLK
       851 TGKYARKRSA HTNDVROLAE VVOKVAMESI VIWGKTPKFK LPIOKETWET
       901 WWMDYWQATW IPEWEFVNTP PLVKLWYOLE KDPILGAETF YVDGAANRET
30
       951 KLGKAGYVTD RGRQKVVSLT ETTNQKTELH AILLALQDSG SEVNIVTDSQ
      1001 YALGIIQAQP DRSESELVNQ IIEKLIGKDK IYLSWVPAHK GIGGNEQVDK
      1051 LVSSGIRKVL FLDGIDKAQE DHERYHSNWR TMASDFNLPP IVAKEIVASC
      1101 DKCQLKGEAM HGQVDCSPGI WQLACTHLEG KVILVAVHVA SGYIEAEVIP
      1151 AETGQETAYF LLKLAGRWPV KVVHTANGSN FTSAAVKAAC WWANIQQEFG
35
            IPYNPOSOGV VASMNKELKK IIGOVRDQAE HLKTAVOMAV FIHNFKRKGG
      1251
            IGGYSAGERI IDIIATDIQT KELQKQITKI QNFRVYYRDS RDPIWKGPAK
      1301 LLWKGEGAVV IQDNSDIKVV PRRKAKILRD YGKQMAGDDC VAGRQDEDRS
      1351 MGGKWSKGSI VGWPEIRERM RRAPAAAPGV GAVSQDLDKH GAITSSNINN
      1401 PSCVWLEAQE EEEVGFPVRP QVPLRPMTYK GAFDLSHFLK EKGGLDGLIY
40
      1451 SRKROEILDL WVYHTOGYFP DWONYTPGPG VRYPLTFGWC FKLVPMEPDE
      1501 VEKATEGENN SLLHPICOHG MDDEEREVLI WKFDSRLALK HRAOELHPEF
      1551 YKDC
45
     SEQ ID No 5:
         1 atgagggtga tggagatcca gcggaactgc cagcacctgc tgagatgggg
            catcatgatc ctgggcatga ttatcatctg cagcaccgcc gacaacctgt
            gggtgaccgt gtactacggc gtgcctgtgt ggagagatgc cgagaccacc
       151
            ctgttctgcg ccagcgacgc caaggcctac agcaccgaga agcacaatgt
50
       201
            gtgggccacc cacgcctgcg tgcctaccga tcccaaccct caggagatcc
       251 ccctggacaa cgtgaccgag gagttcaaca tgtggaagaa caacatggtg
       301 gaccagatgc acgaggacat catcagcctg tgggaccaga gcctqaagcc
       351 ctqcqtqcaq ctqaccccc tqtqcqtqac cctqaactqc aqcaacqcca
       401 gagtgaacgc caccttcaac tccaccgagg acagggaggg catgaagaac
55
       451 tgcagcttca acatgaccac cgagctgcgg gataagaagc agcaggtgta
       501
           cagcctgttc taccggctgg acatcgagaa gatcaacagc agcaacaaca
       551
            acagegagta ceggetggtg aactgeaata ceagegeeat cacceaggee
       601
            tgccctaagg tgaccttcga gcccatcccc atccactact gcgcccctgc
       651
            cggcttcgcc atcctgaagt gcaacgacac cgagttcaat ggcaccggcc
60
       701 cctgcaagaa tgtgagcacc gtgcagtgca cccacggcat caagcccgtg
       751 gtgtccaccc agctgctgct gaacggcagc ctggccgaga gagaagtgcg
```

52

801 gatcaggagc gagaacatcg ccaacaacgc caagaacatc atcgtgcagt

	1301	gctg	cyayay	Caac	Jactact	, ggc	cigatic	, cya	ccagaga	Lygc	ggcaac
	1351								ggcggag		
	1401								ggtgaag		
	1451	tggg	cgtggc	ccc	caccaga	gcca	aagagaa	gagt	tggtgga	gcgg	gagaag
15	1501	agag	ccgtgg	gcat	tcggcgc	: cgt	gtttctg	ggct	ttcctgg	gago	cgccgg
	1551								cgtgcag		
	1601								tgctgag		
	1651								ggcatca		
20	1701								ggaccag		
20	1751 1801	-							ccaccaa		
	1851								atctggc caccgac		
	1901								agaacga		
	1951								tggttcg		
25	2001				atcagat				00 0		J
	SEQ ID		IQRNC	QHLLI	RWGIMI	LGMI	IICSTA	DNLW	VTVYYG	VPVWR	DAETT
30	51								LDNVTE		
	101								VNATFN		
	151	CSFNM'	TTELR	DKKQÇ	QVYSLF	YRLD:	IEKINS	SNNNS	SEYRLV	NCNTS	AITOA
	201		מצמשם	TITYOT							
	201 251	CPKVT			APAGFA	ILKC	NDTEFN	GTGP	CKNVST	VQCTH	GIKPV
35	251	CPKVT VSTQL	LLNGS	LAERI	APAGFA EVRIRS	ILKCI ENIAI	NDTEFN N <b>N</b> AKNI	GTGP0	CKNVST ASPVKI	VQCTH NCIRP	GIKPV NNNTR
35		CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI	LLNGS GPGQT	LAERI FYATI	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI	ILKCI ENIAI RQAH(	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT	GTGPO IVQFA DWNN	CKNVST	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK
35	251 301	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG	LAERI FYATI DLEIT	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN	ILKCI ENIAI RQAH( CGGE)	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT	GTGPO IVQFA DWNNT SGLFN	CKNVST ASPVKI TLRLVA	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS
35	251 301 351 401 451	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRIO TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDT	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR	ILKCM ENIAM RQAH CGGEN GQAM SELYM	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK	GTGPO IVQFA DWNNT SGLFN GVIRO IEPLO	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK
	251 301 351 401 451 501	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRIC TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGIC	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GFLGI	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM	ILKCMENIAM RQAHO CGGEN GQAMM SELYM GAAS	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ	GTGPO IVQFA DWNNT SGLFN GVIRO IEPLO ARQLI	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE
35 40	251 301 351 401 451 501 551	CPKVT VSTQL: KSYRIC TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN: RAVGIC	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GFLGI WGIK(	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI ITHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV	ILKCMENIAM RQAHO CGGEN GQAM SELYM GAAS: LAVEN	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ	GTGPO IVQFA DWNNT SGLFA GVIRO IEPLO ARQLI QLLG	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW
	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRIC TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGD: GFLGI WGIK( DIWQI	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI PTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV NMTWLQ	ILKCMENIAM RQAHO CGGEN GQAM SELYM GAAS LAVEM WDKE	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ	GTGPO IVQFA DWNNT SGLFA GVIRO IEPLO ARQLI QLLG	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW
	251 301 351 401 451 501 551	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRIC TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGD: GFLGI WGIK( DIWQI	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI ITHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV	ILKCMENIAM RQAHO CGGEN GQAM SELYM GAAS LAVEM WDKE	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ	GTGPO IVQFA DWNNT SGLFA GVIRO IEPLO ARQLI QLLG	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW
	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRIO TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGIO AQQQL NSSWSI LALDK	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGD: GFLGI WGIK( DIWQI	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI PTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV NMTWLQ	ILKCMENIAM RQAHO CGGEN GQAM SELYM GAAS LAVEM WDKE	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ	GTGPO IVQFA DWNNT SGLFA GVIRO IEPLO ARQLI QLLG	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW
40	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRIC TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGIC AQQQL NSSWS LALDK	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GFLGA WGIKO DIWQI NWFDI	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI ITHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHC CGGEI GQAMI SELYI GAASI LAVEI WDKEI YIRS	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD	GTGPC IVQFA DWNN' SGLFA GVIRC IEPLC ARQLA QLLG IIYSI	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW
40	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651 SEQ ID atgaaa	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  NO 7: agtga tgctc	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW aggaga	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GFLGA WGIKO DIWQN NWFDI	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI ITHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHC CGGEI GQAMI SELYI GAASI LAVEI WDKEI YIRS	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  Cagcac tagtgc	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFN GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT EVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL
40	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651 SEQ ID atgaaa caccat gggtca	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  No 7: agtga tgctc acagt	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW aggaga cttggg	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GFLGA WGIK( DIWQN NWFDI	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI ITHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHC CGGEI GQAM SELYI GAASI LAVEI WDKEI YIRS	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  cagcac tagtgc ggaaag	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFN GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL
40 45	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651 SEQ ID atgaaa caccat gggtca	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  No 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW aggaga cttggg ctatta catcag	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GFLGA WGIKO DIWQN NWFDI  ccag atgt tggg atgc	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI ITHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taaagc	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHC CGGEI GQAMI SELYI GAASI LAVEI WDKEI YIRS	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  cagcac tagtgc ggaaag	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFN GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI ettgt etgca gagg	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK 9999 ttgt cact atgt	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL
40	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651 SEQ ID atgaaa caccat gggtca ctatta ttggga	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  No 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg ccaca	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW  aggaga cttggg ctatta catcag catgcc	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GFLGA WGIK( DIWQN NWFDI  ccag atgt tggg atgc tgtg	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI ITHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taaagc taccca	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHC CGGEI GQAM SELYI GAASI LAVEI WDKEI YIRS	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  cagcac tagtgc ggaaae ggataca	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFN GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI ettgt etgca gagg accca	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata caagaa	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK  gggg ttgt cact atgt gtag	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL 50 100 150 200 250
40 45	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651 SEQID atgaas caccas gggtcs ctatts ttgggs tattg	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  No 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg ccaca ggaaa	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW  aggaga cttggg ctatta catcag catgcc tgtgac	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDT GFLGA WGIK DIWQN NWFDT  ccag atgt tggg atgc tgtg agaa	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI ITHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taaagc taccca	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHI CGGEI GQAMI SELYI GAASI LAVEI WDKEI YIRS	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  cagcac tagtgc ggaaac ggataca ccccaa tgtgga	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFI GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI  Ettgt Etgca gagg Gcca gagg	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata caagaa taacat	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK  gggg ttgt cact atgt gtag ggta	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL 50 100 150 200 250 300
40 45	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651 SEQID atgaas caccas gggtcs ctatts ttgggs tattgggs	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  No 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg ccaca ggaaa gatgc	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW  aggaga cttggg ctatta catcag catgcc tgtgac atgagg	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GFLGA WGIK DIWQN NWFDI  ccag atgt tggg atgc tgtg agaa atat	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taaagc taccca tatttt aatcag	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHI CGGEI GQAMI SELYI GAASI LAVEI WDKEI YIRS	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  cagcac tagtgc ggataca ggataca tgtggat tgggat	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFI GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI  Ettgt Etgca gagg Eccca gagg Eccca gagag	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata caagaa	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK gggg ttgt cact atgt gtag ggta agcc	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL 50 100 150 200 250
40 45 50	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651 SEQID atgaaa caccat gggtca ctatto ttgggo tattg gaccao atgtgt	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  No 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg ccaca ggaaa gatgc taaaa	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW  aggaga cttggg ctatta catcag cattgcd tgtgac atgagg ttaacc	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GFLGA WGIK DIWQN NWFDI  ccag atgt tggg atgc tgtg agaa atat ccac	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM QLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taaagc taccca tatttt aatcag tctgtg	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHC CGGEI GQAM' SELYI GAAS: LAVEI WDKE: YIRS	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  cagcac tagtgc ggataca gcccaa tgtggat tgggat tttaga	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFI GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI  Ettgt Etgca agagc agagc agagc acca accaa accaa	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata caagaa taacat gcttga	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK G999 ttgt cact atgt gtag ggta agcc gtga	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL 50 100 150 200 250 300 350
40 45	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651  SEQ ID atgaaa caccat gggtca ctatto ttggg tattg gacca atgtgt atacca aggaaa	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  No 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg ccaca ggaaa gatgc taaaa agtgc taaaa aggag	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW  aggaga cttggg ctatta catcag cattgcc tgtgac attgagg ttaacc tagtac aaataa	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GGFLGA WGIK DIWQN NWFDI  CCAG atgt tggg atgc tgtg agaa atat ccac tact aaaa	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM DLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taaagc taccca tatttt aatcag tctgtg accact	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHC CGGEI GQAMC SELYI GAASC LAVEI WDKEC YIRS	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  cagcac tagtgc gataca ccccaa tgtggat tgtggat tttaga atggtt aatatc	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFI GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI  Ettgt etgca aaaa aaaaa acaaa acaaa attgc ggac acca	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata caagaa taacat gcttga gatgat aggaga caagca	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK 9999 ttgt cact atgt gtag ggta agcc gtga aata taag	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL  50 100 250 200 250 300 350 400
40 45 50	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651  SEQ ID atgaaa caccat gggtca ctatto ttgggg tattg gaccag atgtgt atacca aggaaa agataa	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRIC TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGIC AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  ONO 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg ccaca ggaaa gatgc taaaa agtgc taaaa aggag aggtt	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW  aggaga cttggg ctatta catcag cattgcc tgtgac attgacg ttaacc tagtac acataa caaaaa	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGD: GGFLGA WGIK DIWQN NWFD:  Ccag atgt tggg atgc tgtg agaa atat ccac tacac tacac	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM DLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taaagc taccca tattt aatcag tctgtg accact atgcac	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHO CGGEI GQAM SELYI GAAS LAVEI WDKE YIRS  ttat tctg gtgt atat caga acca ptta ttac agta tttac	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  cagcac tagtgc gataca ccccaa tgtggat tttaga atggtt aatata	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFI GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI  ttgt ttgt ttgca aaaa aaaaa ccaaa acttgc ggac acca	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata caagaa taacat gcttga gatgat aggaga caagca gatgta	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK Gggg ttgt catgt gtag ggta agcc gtga aata taag gtac	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL  50 100 250 300 350 400 450 500 550
40 45 50	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651  SEQ ID atgaaa caccat gggtca ctatto ttgggg tattg gaccag atgtgt atacca aggaaa agataa caatag	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRIC TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGIC AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  ONO 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg ccaca ggaaa gatgc taaaa agtgc taaaa aggag aggtt gatga	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW  aggaga cttggg ctatta catcag cattgcc tgtgac attgagg ttaacc tgtgac attgaga ttaacc tagtaa caaaaa tgataa	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDT GGFLGA WGIK DIWON NWFDT  Ccag atgt tggg atgc tgtg agaa atat ccac tacac	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM OLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taaccca tattt aatcag tctgtg accact atgcac atgcac	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHO CGGEI GQAM' SELYI GAAS: LAVEI WDKE: YIRS  Attat tctg gtgt atat caga acca ttta tttac agta tttac agta tttac agta	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  Cagcac tagtgc gataca ccccaa tgtggat tttaga atggtt aatata ataaaa	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFI GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI  ttgt tgca aaagc aaagc acca acca acttgc acca acca	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata caagaa taacat gcttga gatgat aggaga caagca gatgat aggaga tagaga	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK  Gggg ttgt catgt gtag ggta agcc gtga aata taag gtac cttt	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL  50 100 250 300 350 400 450 500 600
40 45 50	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651  SEQ ID atgaaa caccat gggtca ctatto ttggg tattg gacca atgtgt atacca aggaaa agataa caatag aggtt	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  No 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg ccaca ggaaa gatgc taaaa gatgc taaaa agtgc taaaa	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW  aggaga cttggg ctatta catcag cattgac attgac attgac attgac attgac attaac attgac attaac attgac ataaaa attgtaa attgtaa	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDI GGFLGA WGIK DIWQN NWFDI  ccag atgt tggg atgtg agaa atat ccac tacac	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM DLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taaagc tatcca tattt aatcag tctgtg accact ctgctc atgcac actacc ctcagt	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHC CGGEI GQAMY GAASS LAVEI WDKES YIRS  Attat atcaga attat acaga attta attac agtta atttac agtta atttac agtta acttac agtta acttac agtta acttac agtta	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  cagcac tagtgg gataca tgtggat tttaga atggtt aatata ataaaa acacag	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFI GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI  ttgt ttgt ttgca aaaaa ccaaa ccaaa cttgc ggac acca acca	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata caagaa taacat gcttga gatgat aggaga caagca gatgat agatgat agatgat agatgat agatgat agatgat	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK  9999 ttgt catgt atagt ggta agcc gtga ataag gtta taag gttat aggtt actt aggtt	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL  50 100 250 300 350 400 450 500 650
40 45 50	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651  SEQ ID atgaaa caccat gggtca ctatto ttggg tattg gacca atgtgt atacca aggaaa agataa caatag aggtt atacca aggaaa agataa caatag aggtt atcatt	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  No 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg ccaca ggaaa gatgc taaaa aggag agtt gatga gatga agtgc taaaa aggag agtt gatga agtgc taaaa aggag agtt gatga agtgc taaaa	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW  aggaga cttqqqq ctatta catcag cttqtqac ttqtqac ttqtqac ttqtqac ttqtqac ttqtqac ttqtqac ttqtqac ctqtqac	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDT GGFLGA WGIKO DIWON Catgt ttgtg attgt attgt attgt attgt ttact aaaa ttact aaaa ttgct actc ccca	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM OLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taaccca tatttt aatcag tctgtg accact ctgctc atgcac actact tctgtg tctgctc atgcac tctgctc tacact	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHO CGGEI GQAM' SELYI GAAS: LAVEI WDKE: YIRS  Attat atcaga atta attac agta	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  Cagcac tagtgc gataca tgtggat tttaga atggtt aatata ataaaa acacag tgccc	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT SGLFI GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG IIYSI  ttgt tgca agagg acca acaaa attgc agagg acca acaaa attgc aggact acca acca	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata caagaa tacata caagaa tacata caagaa tacata gcttga gatgat aggaga tagaga gatgta aggaga gatgta tagaaa gtccaa ggtttt	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK Gttgt cact atgt ggta agcc gtag aata ataag gttac taaggt aata taaggt	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL  50 100 250 300 350 400 450 500 550 600 650 700
40 45 50	251 301 351 401 451 501 551 601 651  SEQ ID atgaaa caccat gggtca ctatto ttggg tattg gacca atgtgt atacca aggaaa agataa caatag aggtt atcatt ttctga	CPKVT VSTQL KSYRI TIIFT NGTIT NNSAN RAVGI AQQQL NSSWS LALDK  No 7: agtga tgctc acagt ctgtg ccaca ggaaa gatgc tcaca gaaa agtgc tcaca aggag	LLNGS GPGQT NSSGG LPCRI ETFRP GAVFL LKLTV NKSYD WANLW  aggaga cttqqqq ctatta catcag cttqtqac ttqqac ttqqac ttqqac attqac ttqqac ttqqtac attqac ttqqtac attqac ttqac	LAERI FYATI DLEIT KQIII GGGDT GGFLGA WGIKO DIWOP Catgt ttggg attgtg attgtg attgta attac taaaa ttact aaaa ttact aaaa ttact aaaa ttact actact tactac tactac tactac tactac tactac tactac tactac tactac	APAGFA EVRIRS DIVGDI TTHSFN RMWQRV IRDNWR AAGSTM OLQARV NMTWLQ ISKWLW  gaagaa tgatga gtacct taatcag tatctgt aatcact atttt aatcag tctgtc actact ctgctc atgcact atgcact atgcact atgcact actact	ILKCI ENIAI RQAHO CGGEI GQAM' SELYI GAAS: LAVEI WDKE: YIRS  Attat atcaga atta attac agtat ttac agta tttac agta attac agta	NDTEFN NNAKNI CNVSRT FFYCNT YAPPIE KYKVVK ITLTVQ RYLRDQ ISNYTD  Cagcac tagtgc gataca tgtggat tttaga atggtt aatata atgacc gaaaag	GTGPC IVQFA DWNNT: SGLFI GVIRC IEPLC ARQLI QLLG: IIYSI  ttgt tgagg cca aaaa ctaaa ctaaa cttgc ggact acca cggact ggact	CKNVST ASPVKI FLRLVA NSTWTT CESNIT GVAPTR LSGIVQ IWGCSG LIEESQ  ggagat gaacaa aactac tacata caagaa taacat gcttga gatgat aggaga caagca gatgat agatgat agatgat agatgat agatgat agatgat	VQCTH NCIRP NQLRK NNMQE GLILT AKRRV QQSNL KLICT NQQEK GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GT	GIKPV NNNTR YFSNK SNDTS RDGGN VEREK LRAIE TNVPW NEQDL  50 100 250 300 350 400 450 500 650

5 10	acaatttcat gtagcaatta tataggacca taagacaagc aaacagatag atttaatcaa attgtggagg acttggaatg actcccatgt aagcaatgta attacagggc agagaatgag attggagaag	aatggcagtc ggacaatact attgtacaag gggagagcct acattgtaac ttataaaatt tcctcaggag ggaatttttc gtactgaagg agaataaaac tgccctccc tgctattaac acagagatct tgaattatat ccaccagggc	aaaaccataa acccaacaac tttatgcagc cttagtagag aagagaacac gggacccaga tactgtgata aaataacact aaattataaa atcggaggac aagagatggt tcagacctgg aaatataaag	tagtacagct aatacaagaa aagaaaaata cacaatggaa tttgggaata aattgtaagg caacacaact gaaggaaata catgtggcag aaattagatg ggtaccgaag aggaggagat tagtaaaagt	gaatgaatct aaggtataca ataggagata taacacttta aaacaataaa catagtttta gtttaatagt gcacaatcac gaagtaggaa ttcatcaaat ggaatgggac atgagggaca tgaaccacta	850 900 950 1000 1050 1100 1150 1200 1250 1300 1350 1400 1450 1500	
	SEQ ID No 8:						
20		QHLWRWGTML				50 100	
20		DTEVHNVWAT WDOSLKPCVK				150	
	~	NITTSIRDKV				200	
		TQACPKVSFE				250	
		RPVVSTQLLL				300	
25		NTRKGIHIGP				350	
		FGNKTIKFNQ				400	
		EGNSTITLPC				450	
		GTEGNGTENE				500	
	GVAPTRAKRR	VVQR				514	
30							
	SEQ ID No 9:						
	atgcatcaca	cggccgcgtc	cgataacttc	cagctgtccc	agggtgggca	gggattcgcc	60
25		ggcaggcgat					120
35		tcgggcctac					180
		tccaacgcgt					240
		tcaccgcggt					300
		ggcatcatcc					360
40		cagggaacgt					420
40		taccaccgga					480
		ccgcggctca					540
		agtcggtggt					600 660
		tggcggcggc					720
45		ccgccgccca ccccgccggt					780
		tggggcaaaa					840
		aagacgccgc					900
		tgccgttcga					960
		cggtcgagga					
50		cgctgcaaca					
	ctgggtggcc	tgtggaagac	ggtctcgccg	catcggtcgc	cgatcagcaa	catggtgtcg	1140
	atggccaaca	accacatgtc	gatgaccaac	tcgggtgtgt	cgatgaccaa	caccttgagc	1200
		agggctttgc					
		gggcgatgag					
55		ccaacttggg					
		ccaaccaggc					
		cggaaagagg					
		ccggtggtgg					
60		ctccggcagc					
60		ccgcgctgcc					
	grggtcaaca	tcaacaccaa	actyggctac	aacaacgccg	rgggcgccgg	gaccggcatc	1/40

5	atcaatgcgt cgcacccagg atcggtggcg ggcggaacgc tcggattcgc	tcagcgtcgg atgtcgcggt gcgtcgcggt cccgtgcggt tgaccggtgc gtgatgcggg	ctccggccaa gctgcagctg tggtgagccc gcctggcagg cgaagagaca	acctacggcg cgcggtgccg gtcgtcgcga gtggtcgcgc ttgaacgggt	tcgatgtggt gtggcctgcc tgggcaacag tcggccaaac tgatccagtt	cgccaccgac cgggtatgac gtcggcggcg cggtgggcag cgtgcaggcg cgatgccgcg ggtcggtatg	1860 1920 1980 2040 2100
10							
10	SEQ ID No 10	:					
15	MHHTAASDNF GARVQRVVGS GTRTGNVTLA SAFQSVVWGL LTVPPPVIAE	QLSQGGQGFA APAASLGIST EGPPAEFMVD TVGSWIGSSA NRAELMILIA	GDVITAVDGA FGALPPEINS GLMVAAASPY TNLLGQNTPA	GQIRSGGGSP PINSATAMAD ARMYAGPGSA VAWMSVTAGQ IAVNEAEYGE TAAANQLMNN	ALNGHHPGDV SLVAAAQMWD AELTAAQVRV MWAQDAAAMF	ISVTWQTKSG SVASDLFSAA AAAAYETAYG GYAAATATAT	60 120 180 240 300 360
20	NGVRAMSSLG TSAAERGPGQ ADFPALPLDP	SSLGSSGLGG MLGGLPVGQM SAMVAQVGPQ	GVAANLGRAA GARAGGGLSG VVNINTKLGY	SGVSMTNTLS SVGSLSVPQA VLRVPPRPYV NNAVGAGTGI	WAAANQAVTP MPHSPAAGDI VIDPNGVVLT	AARALPLTSL APPALSQDRF NNHVIAGATD	420 480 540 600
25				RGAGGLPSAA LNGLIQFDAA			660 720 725
30	ggccctcttc	aacttgccat caggagtatc	agtgctacgg	agctctttcc aagcagcagc gaacgaacct	aatacaaggg	50 100 150	
	ctggagatga gaacagccgg acaacggcag	actactatgg tccctgggcg ggagggcaaa	caagcaggag agaacgacga gatgaggaca	aactggtata cggcaacaac agagggacgg	gcctgaagaa aacaacggcg gaacaacgag	200 250 300	
35	cgacgggaac accctaacgt	ccggacccca ggaccccaac	atgcaaatcc gccaatccca	aagaaactca caacgtcgac acgtcgatcc gcaaacccca	ccaaacgcaa taatgccaat	350 400 450 500	
40	atgcaaatcc gcaaacccta	caatgctaac acgccaatcc	ccaaacgtgg taacgcaaac	taaccccaac accctaacgc cccaatgcaa caacgccaac	taaccccaac acccaaacgc	550 600 650 700	
45	ccaaatgcaa taacaagaac	accccaacgc aatcagggca	taatcccaac acgggcaggg	acgcaaatcc gccaacccaa ccataacatg ccaacagcgc	acgccaatcc ccgaacgacc	750 800 850 900	
10	aacaacaacg gatccagaac gcaacggcat	aggagccctc agtctgagca ccaggtgagg	cgacaagcac ccgagtggtc atcaagcccg	atcaaggaat cccctgctcc gctccgccaa	acctgaacaa gtgacctgcg caagcccaag	950 1000 1050	
50		_		aagaagatct ctccgccatc		1100 1149	
55	LEMNYYGKQE	SSFLFVEALF NWYSLKKNSR	SLGENDDGNN	NTRVLNELNY NNGDNGREGK PNANPNVDPN	DEDKRDGNNE	50 100 150	
	PNANPNANPN ANPNANPNAN	ANPNANPNAN PNANPNANPN	PNANPNANPN ANPNANPNAN	ANPNANPNAN PNANPNANPN	PNVDPNANPN ANPNANPNAN	200 250 300	
60				PNDPNRNVDE VTCGNGIQVR		300 350	
		KKICKMEKCS				382	

	OFO ID No 42					
	SEQ ID No 13		taannataan	22+44222244	gaaaggaaa	50
		ccgatcctaa aatcctaatg	_	_	_	100
5	_	tccaaatgca		_	_	150
Ü	_	ctaatgccaa	_		_	200
	_	aatgcaaacc	_	_		250
	-	aggtcacaat	_			300
		atgccaacag		_		350
10		cacataaaag				400
		gtccccatgt				450
		ctggctctgc			_	500
	-	qaaaaaaaaa				550
	_	aaatagttca	_			600
15		caggattcct				650
		acaagaatcc				700
	ggacttctct	caattttcta	gggggatcac	ccgtgtgtct	tggccaaaat	750
	tcgcagtccc	caacctccaa	tcactcacca	acctcctgtc	ctccaatttg	800
	tcctggttat	cgctggatgt	gtctgcggcg	ttttatcata	ttcctcttca	850
20	tcctgctgct	atgcctcatc	ttcttattgg	ttcttctgga	ttatcaaggt	900
	atgttgcccg	tttgtcctct	aattccagga	tcaacaacaa	ccaatacggg	950
	accatgcaaa	acctgcacga	ctcctgctca	aggcaactct	atgtttccct	1000
	catgttgctg	tacaaaacct	acggatggaa	attgcacctg	tattcccatc	1050
	ccatcgtcct	gggctttcgc	aaaataccta	tgggagtggg	cctcagtccg	1100
25		ctcagtttac				1150
		tgtttggctt	_			1200
		acagcatcgt		ataccgctgt	taccaatttt	1250
	cttttgtctc	tgggtataca	tttaa			1275
30						
30	SEQ ID No 14					
		NANPNANPNA	NDNANDNAND	MANDMANDMA	MDMAMDMAMD	50
		NPNANPNANP				100
		NNNNEEPSDK				150
35		KDELDYANDI			IGLGPVTNME	200
		LVLQAGFFLL				250
		TSCPPICPGY				300
		STTTNTGPCK				350
		WEWASVRFSW				400
40		IPLLPIFFCL	-			424
			··· - <del>-</del>			
	SEQ ID No 15					
		ttcagaacat				50
	tccgcgaact	cttaatgcat	gggtgaaggt	cgtggaggaa	aaggcattct	100
45		cattccgatg				150
		ataccatgct				200
		aaagagacta				250
		gcacgccggc				300
50		atattgcagg				350
50		aacaatccac				400
		gggactaaac				450
		tacgccaagg				500
		aagacccttc				550 600
55		agaaactctt				600 650
55		aggetetagg				650 700
		ggagtcggtg				700 750
		atctccgata				800
		caaaggtcaa gagatttgta				850
60		agagaacccg				900
<b>5</b> 5	agarcgggcc	agagaacceg	cacaacacac	cygractige	aacaaayaad	900

	aaqqattcaa	caaaatggcg	aaagcttgta	gattttaggg	aactaaacaa	950
		gacttttggg				1000
		gaagaaatcg				1050
		cgcttgatga				1100
5		aacaatgaaa				1150
		ctggaagggg				1200
		aaccattccg				1250
		gatctctatg				1300
		tgaggaactg				1350
10		agaagcacca				1400
		ccggacaagt				1450
		gaccgtaaat				1500
		agatttaccc				1550
		actaaggctc				1600
15		gctggcagag				1650
10						1700
		acgacccctc				1750
		caatggacgt				1800
		gaagtacgcg				1850
20		cggaagcagt				1900
20		accccaaagt				
		gactgaatat				1950
		cgccgccact				2000
		ggggcagaga				2050
25		aggcaaggcg				2100
23		ttacggatac				2150
		cttcaggata				2200
		gcttggcatt				2250
		accaaataat				2300
20		gtccccgctc				2350
30		cagcgctggg				2400
		ctagcgtagt				2450
		ccagccgcag				2500
		ggctataact				2550
25		tagaagccca				2600
35		ccgttaaggc				2650
		taaggagaaa				2700
		atattcttga				2750
		cagaattaca				2800
40		gtgctacaaa				2850
40		agggcgagaa				2900
	cgggatggat	gacccagaac	gagaggttct	agaatggagg	ttcgactctc	2950
	_	ccatcacgta			_	3000
		caatgggcgc				3050
4.5		gaaaagatac				3100
45		cattgtgtgg				3150
		tgcttgagac				3200
		agcctacaga				3250
		gactctctac				3300
<b>-</b> 0		cccttgataa			_	3350
50		caggccgccg	ccgacaccgg	gcacagcaac	caggtgtccc	3400
	aaaactacta	a				3411
	SEQ ID No 16					
		MVHQAISPRT				50
55		GGHQAAMQML				100
		TLQEQIGWMT				150
		PFRDYVDRFY				200
		TLEEMMTACQ				250
0.0		LTEEKIKALV				300
60	KDSTKWRKLV	${\tt DFRELNKRTQ}$	DFWEVQLGIP	HPAGLKKKKS	VTVLDVGDAY	350

	FSVPLDEDFR	KYTAFTIPSI	NNETPGIRYQ	YNVLPQGWKG	SPAIFQSCMT	400
	KILEPFRKQN	PDIVIYQYMD	DLYVGSDLEI	GQHRTKIEEL	RQHLLRWGLT	450
	TPDKKHQKEP	PFLKMGYELH	PDKWTVQPIV	LPEKDSWTVN	DIQKLVGKLN	500
	WASQIYPGIK	VRQLCKLLRG	TKALTEVIPL	TEEAELELAE	NREILKEPVH	550
5	GVYYDPSKDL	IAEIQKQGQG	QWTYQIYQEP	FKNLKTGKYA	RMRGAHTNDV	600
	KQLTEAVQKI	TTESIVIWGK	TPKFKLPIQK	ETWETWWTEY	WQATWIPEWE	650
	FVNTPPLVKL	WYQLEKEPIV	GAETFYVDGA	ANRETKLGKA	GYVTNRGRQK	700
	VVTLTDTTNQ	KTELQAIYLA	LQDSGLEVNI	VTDSQYALGI	IQAQPDQSES	750
	ELVNQIIEQL	IKKEKVYLAW	VPAHKGIGGN	EQVDKLVSAG	IRKVLAMGGK	800
10	WSKSSVVGWP	TVRERMRRAE	PAADGVGAAS	RDLEKHGAIT	SSNTAATNAA	850
	CAWLEAQEEE	EVGFPVTPQV	PLRPMTYKAA	VDLSHFLKEK	GGLEGLIHSQ	900
	RRQDILDLWI	YHTQGYFPDW	QNYTPGPGVR	YPLTFGWCYK	LVPVEPDKVE	950
	EANKGENTSL	LHPVSLHGMD	DPEREVLEWR	FDSRLAFHHV	ARELHPEYFK	1000
	NCRPMGARAS	VLSGGELDRW	EKIRLRPGGK	$KKXK\Gamma KHI \Lambda M$	ASRELERFAV	1050
15	NPGLLETSEG	CRQILGQLQP	SLQTGSEELR	SLYNTVATLY	CVHQRIEIKD	1100
	TKEALDKIEE	EQNKSKKKAQ	QAAADTGHSN	QVSQNY		1136

58

PCT/EP2008/052448

	SEQUENCE LISTING <110> Glaxosmithkline Biologicals														
5	<110>		cosmithkline cosmithkline	-											
J	<120>	Nove	el method ar	nd composit:	ion										
	<130>	V622	209												
10	<160>	16													
	<170>	Pate	entIn versio	on 3.5											
15	<210><211><212><212><213>	1 3204 DNA HIV													
20	<400> atgggtg	1 gccc	gagcttcggt	actgtctggt	ggagagctgg	acagatggga	gaaaattagg	60							
	ctgcgc	ccgg	gaggcaaaaa	gaaatacaag	ctcaagcata	tcgtgtgggc	ctcgagggag	120							
25	cttgaad	cggt	ttgccgtgaa	cccaggcctg	ctggaaacat	ctgagggatg	tcgccagatc	180							
	ctgggg	caat	tgcagccatc	cctccagacc	gggagtgaag	agctgaggtc	cttgtataac	240							
	acagtg	gcta	ccctctactg	cgtacaccag	aggatcgaga	ttaaggatac	caaggaggcc	300							
30	ttggaca	aaaa	ttgaggagga	gcaaaacaag	agcaagaaga	aggcccagca	ggcagctgct	360							
	gacact	gggc	atagcaacca	ggtatcacag	aactatccta	ttgtccaaaa	cattcagggc	420							
35	cagatg	gttc	atcaggccat	cagcccccgg	acgctcaatg	cctgggtgaa	ggttgtcgaa	480							
	gagaag	gact	tttctcctga	ggttatcccc	atgttctccg	ctttgagtga	gggggccact	540							
	cctcag	gacc	tcaatacaat	gcttaatacc	gtgggcggcc	atcaggccgc	catgcaaatg	600							
40	ttgaag	gaga	ctatcaacga	ggaggcagcc	gagtgggaca	gagtgcatcc	cgtccacgct	660							
	ggccca	atcg	cgcccggaca	gatgcgggag	cctcgcggct	ctgacattgc	cggcaccacc	720							
45	tctacac	ctgc	aagagcaaat	cggatggatg	accaacaatc	ctcccatccc	agttggagaa	780							
	atctata	aaac	ggtggatcat	cctgggcctg	aacaagatcg	tgcgcatgta	ctctccgaca	840							
	tccatco	cttg	acattagaca	gggacccaaa	gagcctttta	gggattacgt	cgaccggttt	900							
50	tataag	accc	tgcgagcaga	gcaggcctct	caggaggtca	aaaactggat	gacggagaca	960							
	ctcctg	gtac	agaacgctaa	ccccgactgc	aaaacaatct	tgaaggcact	aggcccggct	1020							
55	gccacco	ctgg	aagagatgat	gaccgcctgt	cagggagtag	gcggacccgg	acacaaagcc	1080							
	agagtg	ttga	tgggccccat	cagtcccatc	gagaccgtgc	cggtgaagct	gaaacccggg	1140							
	atggac	ggcc	ccaaggtcaa	gcagtggcca	ctcaccgagg	agaagatcaa	ggccctggtg	1200							
60	gagate	tgca	ccgagatgga	gaaagagggc	aagatcagca	agatcgggcc	ggagaaccca	1260							
	tacaaca	accc	ccgtgtttgc	catcaagaag	aaggacagca	ccaagtggcg	caagctggtg	1320							
35	gattte	cggg	agctgaataa	gcggacccag	gatttctggg	aggtccagct	gggcatcccc	1380							
	catccgg	gccg	gcctgaagaa	gaagaagagc	gtgaccgtgc	tggacgtggg	cgacgcttac	1440							
	ttcagc	gtcc	ctctggacga	ggactttaga	aagtacaccg	cctttaccat	cccatctatc	1500							

59

	aacaacyaya	deddiggdai	cayacaccay	Lacaacyttc	tttttttaggg	ctggaagggc	1300
5	tctcccgcca	ttttccagag	ctccatgacc	aagatcctgg	agccgtttcg	gaagcagaac	1620
Ü	cccgatatcg	tcatctacca	gtacatggac	gacctgtacg	tgggctctga	cctggaaatc	1680
	gggcagcatc	gcacgaagat	tgaggagctg	aggcagcatc	tgctgagatg	gggcctgacc	1740
10	actccggaca	agaagcatca	gaaggagccg	ccattcctga	agatgggcta	cgagctccat	1800
	cccgacaagt	ggaccgtgca	gcctatcgtc	ctccccgaga	aggacagctg	gaccgtgaac	1860
15	gacatccaga	agctggtggg	caageteaae	tgggctagcc	agatctatcc	cgggatcaag	1920
. •	gtgcgccagc	tctgcaagct	gctgcgcggc	accaaggccc	tgaccgaggt	gattcccctc	1980
	acggaggaag	ccgagctcga	getggetgag	aaccgggaga	tcctgaagga	gcccgtgcac	2040
20	ggcgtgtact	atgacccctc	caaggacctg	atcgccgaaa	tccagaagca	gggccagggg	2100
	cagtggacat	accagattta	ccaggagcct	ttcaagaacc	tcaagaccgg	caagtacgcc	2160
25	cgcatgaggg	gcgcccacac	caacgatgtc	aagcagctga	ccgaggccgt	ccagaagatc	2220
	acgaccgagt	ccatcgtgat	ctgggggaag	acacccaagt	tcaagctgcc	tatccagaag	2280
	gagacctggg	agacgtggtg	gaccgaatat	tggcaggcca	cctggattcc	cgagtgggag	2340
30	ttcgtgaata	cacctcctct	ggtgaagctg	tggtaccagc	tcgagaagga	gcccatcgtg	2400
	ggcgcggaga	cattctacgt	ggacggcgcg	gccaaccgcg	aaacaaagct	cgggaaggcc	2460
35	gggtacgtca	ccaaccgggg	ccgccagaag	gtcgtcaccc	tgaccgacac	caccaaccag	2520
	aagacggagc	tgcaggccat	ctatctcgct	ctccaggact	ccggcctgga	ggtgaacatc	2580
	gtgacggaca	gccagtacgc	gctgggcatt	attcaggccc	agccggacca	gtccgagagc	2640
40	gaactggtga	accagattat	cgagcagctg	atcaagaaag	agaaggtcta	cctcgcctgg	2700
	gtcccggccc	ataagggcat	tggcggcaac	gagcaggtcg	acaagctggt	gagtgcgggg	2760
45	attagaaagg	tgctgatggt	gggttttcca	gtcacacctc	aggtaccttt	aagaccaatg	2820
	acttacaagg	cagctgtaga	tcttagccac	tttttaaaag	aaaagggggg	actggaaggg	2880
	ctaattcact	cccaaagaag	acaagatatc	cttgatctgt	ggatctacca	cacacaaggc	2940
50	tacttccctg	attggcagaa	ctacacacca	gggccagggg	tcagatatcc	actgaccttt	3000
	ggatggtgct	acaagctagt	accagttgag	ccagataagg	tagaagaggc	caataaagga	3060
55	gagaacacca	gcttgttaca	ccctgtgagc	ctgcatggga	tggatgaccc	ggagagagaa	3120
	gtgttagagt	ggaggtttga	cagccgccta	gcatttcatc	acgtggcccg	agagctgcat	3180
	ccggagtact	tcaagaactg	ctga				3204
60 65	<210> 2 <211> 1067 <212> PRT <213> HIV	7					
	<pre>&lt;400 &gt; 2</pre>						

Met Gly Ala Arg Ala Ser Val Leu Ser Gly Gly Glu Leu Asp Arg Trp

											6	0				
	1				5					10					15	
5	Glu	Lys	Ile	Arg 20	Leu	Arg	Pro	Gly	Gly 25	Lys	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Lys 30	Leu	Lys
10	His	Ile	Val 35	Trp	Ala	Ser	Arg	Glu 40	Leu	Glu	Arg	Phe	Ala 45	Val	Asn	Pro
	Gly	Leu 50	Leu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Glu 55	Gly	Cys	Arg	Gln	Ile 60	Leu	Gly	Gln	Leu
15	Gln 65	Pro	Ser	Leu	Gln	Thr 70	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu 75	Arg	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Asn 80
20	Thr	Val	Ala	Thr	Leu 85	Tyr	Cys	Val	His	Gln 90	Arg	Ile	Glu	Ile	Lys 95	Asp
25	Thr	Lys	Glu	Ala 100	Leu	Asp	Lys	Ile	Glu 105	Glu	Glu	Gln	Asn	Lys 110	Ser	Lys
30	Lys	Lys	Ala 115	Gln	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ala 120	Asp	Thr	Gly	His	Ser 125	Asn	Gln	Val
25	Ser	Gln 130	Asn	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Val 135	Gln	Asn	Ile	Gln	Gly 140	Gln	Met	Val	His
35	Gln 145	Ala	Ile	Ser	Pro	Arg 150	Thr	Leu	Asn	Ala	Trp 155	Val	Lys	Val	Val	Glu 160
40	Glu	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser 165	Pro	Glu	Val	Ile	Pro 170	Met	Phe	Ser	Ala	Leu 175	Ser
45	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr 180	Pro	Gln	Asp	Leu	Asn 185	Thr	Met	Leu	Asn	Thr 190	Val	Gly
50	Gly	His	Gln 195	Ala	Ala	Met	Gln	Met 200	Leu	Lys	Glu	Thr	Ile 205	Asn	Glu	Glu
	Ala	Ala 210	Glu	Trp	Asp	Arg	Val 215	His	Pro	Val	His	Ala 220	Gly	Pro	Ile	Ala
55	Pro 225	Gly	Gln	Met	Arg	Glu 230	Pro	Arg	Gly	Ser	Asp 235	Ile	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr 240
60	Ser	Thr	Leu	Gln	Glu	Gln	Ile	Gly	Trp	Met	Thr	Asn	Asn	Pro	Pro	Ile

Ile Val Arg Met Tyr Ser Pro Thr Ser Ile Leu Asp Ile Arg Gln Gly

Pro Val Gly Glu Ile Tyr Lys Arg Trp Ile Ile Leu Gly Leu Asn Lys 260 265 270

250

255

245

Pro Lys Glu Pro Phe Arg Asp Tyr Val Asp Arg Phe Tyr Lys Thr Leu Arg Ala Glu Gln Ala Ser Gln Glu Val Lys Asn Trp Met Thr Glu Thr Leu Leu Val Gln Asn Ala Asn Pro Asp Cys Lys Thr Ile Leu Lys Ala 325 330 335 Leu Gly Pro Ala Ala Thr Leu Glu Glu Met Met Thr Ala Cys Gln Gly Val Gly Gly Pro Gly His Lys Ala Arg Val Leu Met Gly Pro Ile Ser Pro Ile Glu Thr Val Pro Val Lys Leu Lys Pro Gly Met Asp Gly Pro Lys Val Lys Gln Trp Pro Leu Thr Glu Glu Lys Ile Lys Ala Leu Val Glu Ile Cys Thr Glu Met Glu Lys Glu Gly Lys Ile Ser Lys Ile Gly Pro Glu Asn Pro Tyr Asn Thr Pro Val Phe Ala Ile Lys Lys Lys Asp Ser Thr Lys Trp Arg Lys Leu Val Asp Phe Arg Glu Leu Asn Lys Arg Thr Gln Asp Phe Trp Glu Val Gln Leu Gly Ile Pro His Pro Ala Gly Leu Lys Lys Lys Ser Val Thr Val Leu Asp Val Gly Asp Ala Tyr Phe Ser Val Pro Leu Asp Glu Asp Phe Arg Lys Tyr Thr Ala Phe Thr Ile Pro Ser Ile Asn Asn Glu Thr Pro Gly Ile Arg Tyr Gln Tyr Asn Val Leu Pro Gln Gly Trp Lys Gly Ser Pro Ala Ile Phe Gln Ser Ser Met Thr Lys Ile Leu Glu Pro Phe Arg Lys Gln Asn Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Tyr Gln Tyr Met Asp Asp Leu Tyr Val Gly Ser Asp Leu Glu Ile

	545					550					555					560	
5	Gly	Gln	His	Arg	Thr 565	Lys	Ile	Glu	Glu	Leu 570	Arg	Gln	His	Leu	Leu 575	Arg	
10	Trp	Gly	Leu	Thr 580	Thr	Pro	Asp	Lys	Lys 585	His	Gln	Lys	Glu	Pro 590	Pro	Phe	
	Leu	Lys	Met 595	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Leu	His 600	Pro	Asp	Lys	Trp	Thr 605	Val	Gln	Pro	
15	Ile	Val 610	Leu	Pro	Glu	Lys	Asp 615	Ser	Trp	Thr	Val	Asn 620	Asp	Ile	Gln	Lys	
20	Leu 625	Val	Gly	Lys	Leu	Asn 630	Trp	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ile 635	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Ile	Lys 640	
25	Val	Arg	Gln	Leu	Cys 645	Lys	Leu	Leu	Arg	Gly 650	Thr	Lys	Ala	Leu	Thr 655	Glu	
30	Val	Ile	Pro	Leu 660	Thr	Glu	Glu	Ala	Glu 665	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ala	Glu 670	Asn	Arg	
<b>.</b> -	Glu	Ile	Leu 675	Lys	Glu	Pro	Val	His 680	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Asp 685	Pro	Ser	Lys	
35	Asp	Leu 690	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ile	Gln 695	Lys	Gln	Gly	Gln	Gly 700	Gln	Trp	Thr	Tyr	
40	Gln 705	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Pro 710	Phe	Lys	Asn	Leu	Lys 715	Thr	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Ala 720	
<b>4</b> 5	Arg	Met	Arg	Gly	Ala 725	His	Thr	Asn	Asp	Val 730	Lys	Gln	Leu	Thr	Glu 735	Ala	
50	Val	Gln	Lys	Ile 740	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile 745	Val	Ile	Trp	Gly	Lys 750	Thr	Pro	
	Lys	Phe	Lys 755	Leu	Pro	Ile	Gln	Lys 760	Glu	Thr	Trp	Glu	Thr 765	Trp	Trp	Thr	
55	Glu	Туr 770	Trp	Gln	Ala	Thr	Trp 775	Ile	Pro	Glu	Trp	Glu 780	Phe	Val	Asn	Thr	
30	Pro 785	Pro	Leu	Val	Lys	Leu 790	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Glu 795	Lys	Glu	Pro	Ile	Val 800	
35	Gly	Ala	Glu	Thr	Phe 805	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Ala 810	Ala	Asn	Arg	Glu	Thr 815	Lys	
	Len	Glv	Lvs	Ala	Glv	Tur	Val	Thr	Asn	Δτα	G] v	Δra	G] n	Lve	Va 1	บลา	

63

825 820 830 Thr Leu Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn Gln Lys Thr Glu Leu Gln Ala Ile Tyr 5 840 Leu Ala Leu Gln Asp Ser Gly Leu Glu Val Asn Ile Val Thr Asp Ser 10 Gln Tyr Ala Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Ala Gln Pro Asp Gln Ser Glu Ser 865 870 875 15 Glu Leu Val Asn Gln Ile Ile Glu Gln Leu Ile Lys Lys Glu Lys Val 885 20 Tyr Leu Ala Trp Val Pro Ala His Lys Gly Ile Gly Gly Asn Glu Gln 900 905 Val Asp Lys Leu Val Ser Ala Gly Ile Arg Lys Val Leu Met Val Gly 25 915 920 Phe Pro Val Thr Pro Gln Val Pro Leu Arg Pro Met Thr Tyr Lys Ala 935 30 Ala Val Asp Leu Ser His Phe Leu Lys Glu Lys Gly Gly Leu Glu Gly 950 35 Leu Ile His Ser Gln Arg Arg Gln Asp Ile Leu Asp Leu Trp Ile Tyr 40 His Thr Gln Gly Tyr Phe Pro Asp Trp Gln Asn Tyr Thr Pro Gly Pro Gly Val Arg Tyr Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Trp Cys Tyr Lys Leu Val Pro 45 Val Glu Pro Asp Lys Val Glu Glu Ala Asn Lys Gly Glu Asn Thr 1015 50 Ser Leu Leu His Pro Val Ser Leu His Gly Met Asp Asp Pro Glu 1030 55 Arg Glu Val Leu Glu Trp Arg Phe Asp Ser Arg Leu Ala Phe His 1040 1045 1050 60 His Val Ala Arg Glu Leu His Pro Glu Tyr Phe Lys Asn Cys 1055 1060 1065 <210> 3 65 <211> 4665 <212> DNA <213> HIV

	<400> 3						
	atggccgcca	gagccagcat	cctgagcggg	ggcaagctgg	acgcctggga	gaagatcaga	60
5	ctgaggcctg	gcggcaagaa	gaagtaccgg	ctgaagcacc	tggtgtgggc	cagcagagag	120
	ctggatcgct	tcgccctgaa	tcctagcctg	ctggagacca	ccgagggctg	ccagcagatc	180
	atgaaccagc	tgcagcccgc	cgtgaaaacc	ggcaccgagg	agatcaagag	cctgttcaac	240
10	accgtggcca	ccctgtactg	cgtgcaccag	cggatcgacg	tgaaggatac	caaggaggcc	300
	ctggacaaga	tcgaggagat	ccagaacaag	agcaagcaga	aaacccagca	ggccgctgcc	360
15	gacaccggcg	acagcagcaa	agtgagccag	aactacccca	tcatccagaa	tgcccagggc	420
. •	cagatgatcc	accagaacct	gagececaga	accctgaatg	cctgggtgaa	agtgatcgag	480
	gaaaaggcct	tcagccccga	agtgatccct	atgttcagcg	ccctgagcga	gggcgccacc	540
20	ccccaggacc	tgaacgtgat	gctgaacatt	gtgggcggac	accaggccgc	catgcagatg	600
	ctgaaggaca	ccatcaatga	ggaggccgcc	gagtgggaca	gactgcaccc	cgtgcaggcc	660
25	ggacccatcc	cccctggcca	gatcagagag	cccagaggca	gcgacatcgc	cggcaccacc	720
	tccacccctc	aagaacagct	gcagtggatg	accggcaacc	ctcccatccc	tgtgggcaac	780
	atctacaagc	ggtggatcat	cctgggcctg	aacaagattg	tgcggatgta	cagccccgtg	840
30	tccatcctgg	atatcaagca	gggccccaag	gagcccttca	gagactacgt	ggaccggttc	900
	ttcaaggccc	tgagagccga	gcaggccacc	caggacgtga	agggctggat	gaccgagacc	960
35	ctgctggtgc	agaacgccaa	ccccgactgc	aagagcatcc	tgaaggccct	gggcagcggc	1020
00	gccacactgg	aggagatgat	gaccgcctgc	cagggagtgg	gcggacccgg	ccacaaggcc	1080
	agagtgctgg	ccgaggccat	gagccaggcc	cagcagacca	acatcatgat	gcagcggggc	1140
40	aacttcagag	gccagaagcg	gatcaagtgc	ttcaactgcg	gcaaggaggg	ccacctggcc	1200
	agaaactgca	gageceecag	gaagaagggc	tgctggaagt	gtggcaagga	agggcaccag	1260
45	atgaaggact	gcaccgagag	gcaggccaat	ttcctgggca	agatttggcc	tagcagcaag	1320
70	ggcagacccg	gcaatttccc	ccagagcaga	cccgagccca	ccgcccctcc	cgccgagctg	1380
	ttcggcatgg	gcgagggcat	cgccagcctg	cccaagcagg	agcagaagga	cagagagcag	1440
50	gtgcccccc	tggtgtccct	gaagtccctg	ttcggcaacg	atcctctgag	ccagggatcc	1500
	cccatcagcc	ccatcgagac	cgtgcccgtg	accctgaagc	ccggcatgga	tggccccaaa	1560
55	gtgaaacagt	ggcccctgac	cgaggagaag	attaaggccc	tgaccgaaat	ctgtaccgag	1620
	atggagaagg	agggcaagat	cagcaagatc	ggccccgaga	acccctacaa	cacccccatc	1680
	ttcgccatca	agaagaagga	cagcaccaag	tggcggaaac	tggtggactt	ccgggagctg	1740
60	aacaagagga	cccaggactt	ctgggaagtg	cagctgggca	tcccccaccc	tgccggcctg	1800
	aagaagaaga	agtccgtgac	agtgctggat	gtgggcgacg	cctacttcag	cgtgcccctg	1860
65	gacgagaact	tcaggaagta	caccgccttc	accatcccca	gcaccaacaa	cgagaccccc	1920
- •	ggagtgagat	accagtacaa	cgtgctgcct	cagggctgga	agggcagccc	cgccatcttc	1980
	cagagcagca	tgaccaagat	cctggagccc	ttccggagca	agaaccccga	gatcatcatc	2040

	taccagtaca	tggccgccct	gtatgtgggc	agcgatctgg	agatcggcca	gcacaggacc	2100
5	aagatcgaag	agctgagggc	ccacctgctg	agctggggct	tcaccacccc	cgataagaag	2160
Ů	caccagaagg	agcccccttt	cctgtggatg	ggctacgagc	tgcaccccga	taagtggacc	2220
	gtgcagccca	tcatgctgcc	cgataaggag	agctggaccg	tgaacgacat	ccagaaactg	2280
10	gtgggcaagc	tgaattgggc	cagccaaatc	tacgccggca	ttaaagtgaa	gcagctgtgc	2340
	aggetgetga	gaggcgccaa	agccctgaca	gacatcgtga	cactgacaga	ggaggccgag	2400
15	ctggagctgg	ccgagaacag	ggagateetg	aaggaccccg	tgcacggcgt	gtactacgac	2460
. •	cccagcaagg	acctggtggc	cgagattcag	aagcagggcc	aggaccagtg	gacctaccaa	2520
	atctaccagg	agcctttcaa	gaacctgaaa	accgggaagt	acgccaggaa	gagaagcgcc	2580
20	cacaccaacg	atgtgaggca	gctggccgaa	gtggtgcaga	aagtggctat	ggagagcatc	2640
	gtgatctggg	gcaagacccc	caagttcaag	ctgcccatcc	agaaggagac	ctgggaaacc	2700
25	tggtggatgg	actactggca	ggccacctgg	attcctgagt	gggagttcgt	gaacaccccc	2760
	cctctggtga	agctgtggta	tcagctggag	aaggacccca	teetgggege	cgagaccttc	2820
	tacgtggacg	gagccgccaa	tagagagacc	aagctgggca	aggccggcta	cgtgaccgac	2880
30	agaggcagac	agaaagtggt	gtctctgacc	gagacaacca	accagaaaac	cgagctgcac	2940
	gccatcctgc	tggccctgca	ggacagcggc	agcgaagtga	acatcgtgac	cgactcccag	3000
35	tacgccctgg	gcatcattca	ggcccagccc	gatagaagcg	agagcgagct	ggtgaaccag	3060
	atcatcgaga	agctgatcgg	caaggacaaa	atctacctga	gctgggtgcc	cgcccacaag	3120
	ggcatcggcg	gcaacgagca	ggtggacaag	ctggtgtcca	gcggcatccg	gaaagtgctg	3180
40	tttctggacg	gcatcgacaa	ggcccaggag	gaccacgaga	gataccacag	caactggcgg	3240
	acaatggcca	gcgacttcaa	catgaataca	atcgtggcca	aggagatcgt	ggccagctgc	3300
45	gataagtgtc	agctgaaggg	cgaggccatg	cacggccagg	tggactgcag	ccctggcatc	3360
.0	tggcagctgg	cctgcaccca	cctggagggc	aaagtgattc	tggtggccgt	gcacgtggcc	3420
	agcggctaca	tcgaggccga	agtgattccc	gccgagaccg	gccaggagac	cgcctacttc	3480
50	ctgctgaagc	tggccggcag	atggcccgtg	aaagtggtgc	acaccgccaa	cggcagcaac	3540
	ttcacctctg	ccgccgtgaa	ggccgcctgt	tggtgggcca	atatccagca	ggagttcggc	3600
55	atcccctaca	accctcagag	ccagggcgtg	gtggccagca	tgaacaagga	gctgaagaag	3660
	atcatcggcc	aggtgaggga	ccaggccgag	cacctgaaaa	cagccgtgca	gatggccgtg	3720
	ttcatccaca	acttcaagcg	gaagggcggc	attggcggct	acagcgccgg	agagcggatc	3780
60	atcgacatca	tegecacega	tatccagacc	aaggaactgc	agaagcagat	caccaagatt	3840
	cagaacttca	gagtgtacta	ccgggacagc	agggacccca	tctggaaggg	ccctgccaag	3900
65	ctgctgtgga	agggcgaagg	cgccgtggtg	atccaggaca	acagcgacat	caaagtggtg	3960
	ccccggagga	aggccaagat	tctgcgggac	tacggcaaac	agatggccgg	cgatgactgc	4020
	gtggccggca	ggcaggatga	ggacagatct	atgggcggca	agtggtccaa	gggcagcatt	4080

	gtggg	ctggc	c ccga	gatco	cg g	gagag	gaate	g aga	aaga	gccc	ctg	ccgc	cgc	tcct	ggagtg	ī	4140
5	ggcgc	cgtgt	ctca	ggato	ct g	gata	agcad	gg:	egee	atca	ccag	gcag	caa (	catc	aacaac	:	4200
J	cccag	ctgtg	g tgtg	gctg	ga go	gccca	aggaa	a ga	ggag	gaag	tggg	gctt	ccc ·	tgtg	agaccc	:	4260
	caggt	gcccc	tgag	accca	at ga	accta	acaa	g gg	egeel	ttcg	acct	gag	cca	cttc	ctgaag	J	4320
10	gagaa	gggcg	gcct	ggac	gg co	ctgai	tctad	c ag	ccgga	aagc	ggca	agga	gat	cctg	gatctg	I	4380
	tgggt	gtaco	acac	ccago	gg ci	tact	taca	c ga	ctgg	caga	atta	acac	ccc	tggc	cctgga	ı	4440
15	gtgcg	gtato	ccct	gacct	t c	ggct	ggtgo	c tte	caag	ctgg	tgc	ctate	gga (	gccc	gacgaa	ı	4500
	gtgga	gaago	ccac	agagg	gg c	gagaa	acaa	c ago	cctg	ctgc	acco	ctate	ctg (	ccag	cacggc	:	4560
	atgga	cgato	agga	gcggg	ga aq	gtgc	gato	tgg	gaagl	tcg	acag	gcag	gct (	ggcc	ctgaag	i	4620
20	cacag	agccc	agga	actgo	ca co	ccaga	agtto	c tac	caag	gact	gct	ga					4665
25	<210><211><212><212><213>	PRI															
	<400>	4															
30	Met A	la Al	a Arg	Ala 5	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gly 10	Gly	Lys	Leu	Asp	Ala 15	Trp		
35	Glu Ly	ys Il	e Arg 20	Leu	Arg	Pro	Gly	Gly 25	Lys	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Arg 30	Leu	Lys		
10	His L	eu Va 35	-	Ala	Ser	Arg	Glu 40	Leu	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ala 45	Leu	Asn	Pro		
	Ser Le		eu Glu	Thr	Thr	Glu 55	Gly	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ile 60	Met	Asn	Gln	Leu		
15	Gln P: 65	ro Al	a Val	Lys	Thr 70	Gly	Thr	Glu	Glu	Ile 75	Lys	Ser	Leu	Phe	Asn 80		
50	Thr V	al Al	a Thr	Leu 85	Tyr	Сув	Val	His	Gln 90	Arg	Ile	Asp	Val	Lys 95	Asp		
55	Thr Ly	ys Gl	u Ala 100	Leu	Asp	Lys	Ile	Glu 105	Glu	Ile	Gln	Asn	Lys 110	Ser	Lys		
60	Gln Ly	ys Th		Gln	Ala	Ala	Ala 120	Asp	Thr	Gly	Asp	Ser 125	Ser	Lys	Val		
S.E.	Ser G	ln As 30	n Tyr	Pro	Ile	Ile 135	Gln	Asn	Ala	Gln	Gly 140	Gln	Met	Ile	His		
<b>3</b> 5	Gln As	sn Le	u Ser	Pro	Arg 150	Thr	Leu	Asn	Ala	Trp 155	Val	Lys	Val	Ile	Glu 160		

	Glu	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser 165	Pro	Glu	Val	Ile	Pro 170	Met	Phe	Ser	Ala	Leu <b>1</b> 75	Ser
5	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr 180	Pro	Gln	Asp	Leu	Asn 185	Val	Met	Leu	Asn	Ile 190	Val	Gly
10	Gly	His	Gln 195	Ala	Ala	Met	Gln	Met 200	Leu	Lys	Asp	Thr	Ile 205	Asn	Glu	Glu
15	Ala	Ala 210	Glu	Trp	Asp	Arg	L <b>e</b> u 215	His	Pro	Val	Gln	Ala 220	Gly	Pro	Ile	Pro
20	Pro 225	Gly	Gln	Ile	Arg	Glu 230	Pro	Arg	Gly	Ser	Asp 235	Ile	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr 240
<b>-</b>	Ser	Thr	Pro	Gln	Glu 245	Gln	Leu	Gln	Trp	Met 250	Thr	Gly	Asn	Pro	Pro 255	Ile
25	Pro	Val	Gly	Asn 260	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Arg	Trp 265	Ile	Ile	Leu	Gly	Leu 270	Asn	Lys
30	Ile	Val	<b>Ar</b> g <b>27</b> 5	Met	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Val 280	Ser	Ile	Leu	Asp	Ile 285	Lys	Gln	Gly
35	Pro	Lys 290	Glu	Pro	Phe	Arg	Asp 295	Tyr	Val	Asp	Arg	Phe 300	Phe	Lys	Ala	Leu
40	Arg 305	Ala	Glu	Gln	Ala	Thr 310	Gln	Asp	Val	Lys	Gly 315	Trp	Met	Thr	Glu	Thr 320
	Leu	Leu	Val	Gln	Asn 325	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asp	Cys 330	Lys	Ser	Ile	Leu	Lys 335	Ala
45	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly 340	Ala	Thr	Leu	Glu	Glu 345	Met	Met	Thr	Ala	Cys 350	Gln	Gly
50	Val	Gly	Gly 355	Pro	Gly	His	Lys	Ala 360	Arg	Val	Leu	Ala	Glu 365	Ala	Met	Ser
55	Gln	Ala 370	Gln	Gln	Thr	Asn	Ile 375	Met	Met	Gln	Arg	Gly 380	Asn	Phe	Arg	Gly
60	Gln 385	Lys	Arg	Ile	Lys	Cys 390	Phe	Asn	Cys	Gly	Lys 395	Glu	Gly	His	Leu	Ala 400
	Arg	Asn	Cys	Arg	Ala 405	Pro	Arg	Lys	Lys	Gly 410	Cys	Trp	Lys	Cys	Gly <b>41</b> 5	Lys
35	Glu	Gly	His	Gln 420	Met	Lys	Asp	Cys	Thr 425	Glu	Arg	Gln	Ala	Asn 430	Phe	Leu

	GIY	Lys	11e 435	Trp	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys 440	GIÀ	Arg	Pro	Gly	Asn 445	Phe	Pro	GIn
5	Ser	Arg 450	Pro	Glu	Pro	Thr	Ala 455	Pro	Pro	Ala	Glu	Leu 460	Phe	Gly	Met	Gly
10	Glu 465	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ser	Leu 470	Pro	Lys	Gln	Glu	Gln 475	Lys	Asp	Arg	Glu	Gln 480
15	Val	Pro	Pro	Leu	Val 485	Ser	Leu	Lys	ser	Leu 490	Phe	Gly	Asn	Asp	Pro 495	Leu
20	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ser 500	Pro	Ile	Ser	Pro	Ile 505	Glu	Thr	Val	Pro	Val 510	Thr	Leu
25	Lys	Pro	Gly 515	Met	Asp	Gly	Pro	Lys 520	Val	Lys	Gln	Trp	Pro 525	Leu	Thr	Glu
	Glu	Lys 530	Ile	Lys	Ala	Leu	Thr 535	Glu	Ile	Cys	Thr	Glu 540	Met	Glu	Lys	Glu
30	Gly 545	Lys	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ile 550	Gly	Pro	Glu	Asn	Pro 555	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Pro	Ile 560
35	Phe	Ala	Ile	Lys	Lys 565	Lys	Asp	Ser	Thr	Lys 570	Trp	Arg	Lys	Leu	Val 575	Asp
40	Phe	Arg	Glu	Leu 580	Asn	Lys	Arg	Thr	Gln 585	Asp	Phe	Trp	Glu	Val 590	Gln	Leu
45	Gly	Ile	Pro 595	His	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu 600	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys	Ser 605	Val	Thr	Val
,0	Leu	Asp 610	Val	Gly	Asp	Ala	Tyr 615	Phe	Ser	Val	Pro	Leu 620	Asp	Glu	Asn	Phe
50	Arg 625	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Phe 630	Thr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Thr 635	Asn	Asn	Glu	Thr	Pro 640
55	Gly	Val	Arg	Tyr	Gln 645	Tyr	Asn	Val	Leu	Pro 650	Gln	Gly	Trp	Lys	Gly 655	Ser
60	Pro	Ala	Ile	Phe 660	Gln	Ser	Ser	Met	Thr 665	Lys	Ile	Leu	Glu	Pro 670	Phe	Arg
35	Ser	Lys	Asn 675	Pro	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ile 680	Tyr	Gln	Tyr	Met	Ala 685	Ala	Leu	Tyr
	Val	Gly 690	Ser	Asp	Leu	Glu	Ile 695	Gly	Gln	His	Arg	Thr 700	Lys	Ile	Glu	Glu

	Leu 705	Arg	Ala	His	Leu	Leu 710	Ser	Trp	Gly	Phe	Thr 715	Thr	Pro	Asp	Lys	Lys 720
5	His	Gln	Lys	Glu	Pro 725	Pro	Phe	Leu	Trp	Met 730	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Leu	His 735	Pro
10	Asp	Lys	Trp	Thr 740	Val	Gln	Pro	Ile	Met 745	Leu	Pro	Asp	Lys	Glu 750	Ser	Trp
15	Thr	Val	Asn 755	Asp	Ile	Gln	Lys	Leu 760	Val	Gly	Lys	Leu	Asn 765	Trp	Ala	Ser
20	Gln	Ile 770	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Ile	Lys 775	Val	Lys	Gln	Leu	Cys 780	Arg	Leu	Leu	Arg
	Gly 785	Ala	Lys	Ala	Leu	Thr 790	Asp	Ile	Val	Thr	Leu 795	Thr	Glu	Glu	Ala	Glu 800
25	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ala	Glu 805	Asn	Arg	Glu	Ile	Leu 810	Lys	Asp	Pro	Val	His 815	Gly
30	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Asp 820	Pro	Ser	Lys	Asp	Leu 825	Val	Ala	Glu	Ile	Gln 830	Lys	Gln
35	Gly	Gln	Asp 835	Gln	Trp	Thr	Tyr	Gln 840	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Pro 845	Phe	Lys	Asn
40	Leu	Lys 850	Thr	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Ala 855	Arg	Lys	Arg	Ser	Ala 860	His	Thr	Asn	Asp
	Val 865	Arg	Gln	Leu	Ala	Glu 870	Val	Val	Gln	Lys	Val 875	Ala	Met	Glu	Ser	Ile 880
45	Val	Ile	Trp	Gly	Lys 885	Thr	Pro	Lys	Phe	Lys 890	Leu	Pro	Ile	Gln	Lys 895	Glu
50	Thr	Trp	Glu	Thr 900	Trp	Trp	Met	Asp	Tyr 905	Trp	Gln	Ala	Thr	Trp 910	Ile	Pro
55	Glu	Trp	Glu 915	Phe	Val	Asn	Thr	Pro 920	Pro	Leu	Val	Lys	Leu 925	Trp	Tyr	Gln
60	Leu	Glu 930	Lys	Asp	Pro	Ile	Leu 935	Gly	Ala	Glu	Thr	Phe 940	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly
0.5	Ala 945	Ala	Asn	Arg	Glu	Thr 950	Lys	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ala 955	Gly	Tyr	Val	Thr	Asp 960
65	Arg	Gly	Arg	Gln	Lys 965	Val	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr 970	Glu	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gln 975	Lys

	Thr	Glu	Leu	His 980	Ala	Ile	Leu I		Ala L 985	eu G	ln A	sp Se	r Gl 99	-	r Glu
5	Val	Asn	Ile 995	Val	Thr	Asp		31n .000	_	Ala	Leu	_	le 005	Ile	Gln Ala
10	Gln	Pro 1010	-	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ser 1015		u Leu	Val	Asn	Gln 1020		Ile	Glu
15	Lys	Leu 1025		e Gly	Lys	Asp	Lys 1030		e Tyr	Leu	Ser	Trp 1035		Pro	Ala
20	His	Lys 1040	_	r Ile	: Gly	Gly	Asn 1045		u Gln	. Val	Asp	Lys 1050		Val	Ser
25	Ser	Gly 1055		e Arg	Lys	Val	Leu 1060		e Leu	Asp	Gly	Ile 1065	_	Lys	Ala
20	Gln	Glu 1070	_	His	Glu	Arg	Tyr 1075		s Ser	Asn	Trp	Arg 1080	Thr	Met	Ala
30	Ser	Asp 1085		e Asn	. Leu	Pro	Pro 1090		e Val	Ala	Lys	Glu 1095	Ile	Val	Ala
35	Ser	Cys 1100	_	Lys	Cys	Gln	Leu 1105	_	s Gly	Glu	Ala	Met 1110	His	Gly	Gln
40	Val	Asp 1115	-	s Ser	Pro	Gly	Ile 1120		p Gln	Leu	Ala	Cys 1125	Thr	His	Leu
45	Glu	Gly 1130	_	: Val	Ile	Leu	Val 1135		a Val	His	Val	Ala 1140	Ser	Gly	Tyr
10	Ile	Glu 1145									-	Gln 1155		Thr	Ala
50	Tyr	Phe 1160		Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala 1165		y Arg	Trp	Pro	Val 1170		Val	Val
55	His	Thr 1175		. Asn	Gly	Ser	Asn 1180		e Thr	Ser	Ala	Ala 1185	Val	Lys	Ala
60	Ala	Cys 1190		Trp	Ala	Asn	Ile 1195		n Gln	Glu	Phe	Gly 1200	Ile	Pro	Tyr
<b>.</b> -	Asn	Pro 1205		. Ser	Gln	Gly	Val 1210		l Ala	Ser	Met	Asn 1215	Lys	Glu	Leu
35	Lys	Lys 1220		: Ile	Gly	Gln	Val 1225	-	g Asp	Gln	Ala	Glu 1230	His	Leu	Lys

_	Thr	Ala 1235	Val	Gln	Met	Ala	Val 1240	Phe	Ile	His	Asn	Phe 1245	Lys	Arg	Lys
5	Gly	Gly 1250	Ile	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Ser 1255	Ala	Gly	Glu	Arg	Ile 1260	Ile	Asp	Ile
10	Ile	Ala 1265	Thr	Asp	Ile	Gln	Thr 1270	-	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys 1275	Gln	Ile	Thr
15	Lys	Ile 1280		Asn	Phe	Arg	Val 1285	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Ser 1290	Arg	Asp	Pro
20	Ile	Trp 1295	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ala	Lys 1300	Leu	Leu	Trp	Lys	Gly 1305	Glu	Gly	Ala
o.e	Val	Val 1310	Ile	Gln	Asp	Asn	Ser 1315	Asp	Ile	Lys	Val	Val 1320	Pro	Arg	Arg
25	Lys	Ala 1325	Lys	Ile	Leu	Arg	Asp 1330	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Gln	Met 1335	Ala	Gly	Asp
30	Asp	Cys 1340	Val	Ala	Gly	Arg	Gln 1345	Asp	Glu	Asp	Arg	Ser 1350	Met	Gly	Gly
35	Lys	Trp 1355	Ser	Lys	Gly	Ser	Ile 1360	Val	Gly	Trp	Pro	Glu 1365	Ile	Arg	Glu
<b>4</b> 0	Arg	Met 1370	Arg	Arg	Ala	Pro	Ala 1375	Ala	Ala	Pro	Gly	Val 1380	Gly	Ala	Val
<b>1</b> 5	Ser	Gln 1385	Asp	Leu	Asp	Lys	His 1390	Gly	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ser 1395	Ser	Asn	Ile
<del>1</del> 0	Asn	Asn 1400	Pro	Ser	Cys	Val	Trp 1405	Leu	Glu	Ala	Gln	Glu 1410	Glu	Glu	Glu
50	Val	Gly 14 <b>1</b> 5	Phe	Pro	Val	Arg	Pro 1420	Gln	Val	Pro	Leu	Arg 1425	Pro	Met	Thr
55	Tyr	Lys 1430	Gly	Ala	Phe	Asp	Leu 1435	Ser	His	Phe	Leu	Lys 1440	Glu	Lys	Gly
60	Gly	Leu 1445	Asp	Gly	Leu	Ile	Tyr 1450	Ser	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gln 1455	Glu	Ile	Leu
<del>3</del> 5	Asp	Leu 1460	Trp	Val	Tyr	His	Thr 1465	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Pro 1470	Asp	Trp	Gln
JÜ	Asn	Tyr 1475	Thr	Pro	Gly	Pro	Gly 1480	Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Leu 1485	Thr	Phe	Gly

_	Trp Cys P	he Lys Leu '	Val Pro Met 1495	t Glu Pro As	sp Glu Val 1500	Glu Lys	
5	Ala Thr G	lu Gly Glu A	Asn Asn Se: 1510	r Leu Leu Hi	is Pro Ile 1515	Cys Gln	
10	His Gly M	et Asp Asp	Glu Glu Arg 1525	g Glu Val Le	eu Ile Trp 1530	Lys Phe	
15	Asp Ser A	rg Leu Ala 1	Leu Lys His 1540	s Arg Ala Gl	n Glu Leu 1545	His Pro	
20	Glu Phe T	'yr Lys Asp	Cys				
25	<210> 5 <211> 202 <212> DNA <213> HIV						
0.0	<400> 5 atgagggtga	tggagatcca	gcggaactgc	cagcacctgc	tgagatgggg	catcatgatc	60
30		ttatcatctg					120
		ggagagatgc					180
35		agcacaatgt					240
		ccctggacaa					300
40		acgaggacat					360
40		tgtgcgtgac acagggaggg					420 480
		agcaggtgta					540
45		acagcgagta				-	600
	_	tgaccttcga	_	_			660
50		gcaacgacac	_		-		720
	gtgcagtgca	cccacggcat	caagcccgtg	gtgtccaccc	agctgctgct	gaacggcagc	780
	ctggccgaga	gagaagtgcg	gatcaggagc	gagaacatcg	ccaacaacgc	caagaacatc	840
55	atcgtgcagt	tegecagece	cgtgaagatc	aactgcatcc	ggcccaacaa	caatacccgg	900
	aagagctaca	gaatcggccc	tggccagacc	ttctacgcca	ccgacattgt	gggcgacatc	960
60	agacaggccc	actgcaacgt	gtccaggacc	gactggaaca	acaccctgag	actggtggcc	1020
	aaccagctgc	ggaagtactt	cagcaacaag	accatcatct	tcaccaacag	cagcggcgga	1080
65	gacctggaga	tcaccaccca	cagcttcaat	tgtggcggcg	agttcttcta	ctgcaacacc	1140
50	teeggeetgt	tcaatagcac	ctggaccacc	aacaacatgc	aggagtccaa	cgacaccagc	1200
	aacggcacca	tcaccctgcc	ctgccggatc	aagcagatca	tccggatgtg	gcagcgcgtg	1260

	ggccaggcca	tgtacgcccc	tcccatcgag	ggcgtgattc	gctgcgagag	caacatcacc 1	320
5	ggcctgatcc	tgaccagaga	tggcggcaac	aacaattccg	ccaacgagac	cttcagacct 1	380
J	ggcggcggag	atatccggga	caactggcgg	agcgagctgt	acaagtacaa	ggtggtgaag 1	440
	atcgagcccc	tgggcgtggc	ccccaccaga	gccaagagaa	gagtggtgga	gcgggagaag 1	500
10	agagccgtgg	gcatcggcgc	cgtgtttctg	ggcttcctgg	gagccgccgg	atctacaatg 1	560
	ggagccgcca	gcatcaccct	gaccgtgcag	gccagacagc	tgctgagcgg	catcgtgcag 1	620
15	cagcagagca	atctgctgag	agccatcgag	gcccagcagc	agctgctgaa	gctgacagtg 1	680
10	tggggcatca	agcagctgca	ggccagggtg	ctggccgtgg	agagatacct	gagggaccag 1	740
	cagctcctgg	gcatctgggg	ctgcagcggc	aagctgatct	gcaccaccaa	cgtgccctgg 1	800
20	aatagcagct	ggagcaacaa	gagctacgac	gacatctggc	agaacatgac	ctggctgcag 1	860
	tgggacaagg	agatcagcaa	ctacaccgac	atcatctaca	gcctgatcga	ggagagccag 1	920
25	aaccagcagg	agaagaacga	gcaggatctg	ctggccctgg	acaagtgggc	caacctgtgg 1	980
20	aactggttcg	acatcagcaa	gtggctgtgg	tacatcagat	cttga	2	025
30	<210> 6 <211> 674 <212> PRT <213> HIV						
35	<400> 6						
30	Met Arg Val	l Met Glu Il 5	e Gln Arg A	Asn Cys Gln 10	His Leu Leu	Arg Trp 15	
40	Gly Ile Met	: Ile Leu Gl 20	_	Ile Ile Cys 25	Ser Thr Ala	Asp Asn	
45	Leu Trp Val	l Thr Val Ty	r Tyr Gly \ 40	Val Pro Val	Trp Arg Asp	Ala Glu	
50	Thr Thr Let	ı Phe Cys Al	a Ser Asp 1 55	Ala Lys Ala	Tyr Ser Thr	Glu Lys	
	His Asn Val	l Trp Ala Th		Cys Val Pro 75	Thr Asp Pro	Asn Pro 80	
55	Gln Glu Ile	e Pro Leu As 85	p Asn Val 1	Thr Glu Glu 90	Phe Asn Met	Trp Lys 95	
<b>6</b> 0	Asn Asn Met	Val Asp Gl		Glu Asp Ile 105	Ile Ser Leu 110		
65	Gln Ser Let	ı Lys Pro Cy 5	rs Val Gln I 120	Leu Thr Pro	Leu Cys Val	Thr Leu	

Asn Cys Ser Asn Ala Arg Val Asn Ala Thr Phe Asn Ser Thr Glu Asp

		130					135					140				
5	Arg 145	Glu	Gly	Met	Lys	<b>As</b> n 150	Cys	Ser	Phe	Asn	Met 155	Thr	Thr	Glu	Leu	Arg
10	Asp	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gln 165	Val	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Phe 170	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Asp	Ile 175	Glu
	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ser 180	Ser	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser 185	Glu	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Val 190	Asn	Сув
15	Asn	Thr	Ser 195	Ala	Ile	Thr	Gln	Ala 200	Cys	Pro	Lys	Val	Thr 205	Phe	Glu	Pro
20	Ile	Pro 210	Ile	His	Tyr	Cys	Ala 215	Pro	Ala	Gly	Phe	Ala 220	Ile	Leu	Lys	Суѕ
25	Asn 225	Asp	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asn 230	Gly	Thr	Gly	Pro	Cys 235	Lys	Asn	Val	Ser	Thr 240
30	Val	Gln	Cys	Thr	His 245	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Val 250	Val	Ser	Thr	Gln	Leu 255	Leu
	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ser 260	Leu	Ala	Glu	Arg	Glu 265	Val	Arg	Ile	Arg	Ser 270	Glu	Asn
35	Ile	Ala	Asn 275	Asn	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ile 280	Ile	Val	Gln	Phe	Ala 285	Ser	Pro	Val
40	Lys	Ile 290	Asn	Суѕ	Ile	Arg	Pro 295	Asn	Asn	Asn	Thr	Arg 300	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Arg
<b>4</b> 5	Ile 305	Gly	Pro	Gly	Gln	Thr 310	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Asp 315	Ile	Val	Gly	Asp	Ile 320
50	Arg	Gln	Ala	His	Cys 325	Asn	Val	Ser	Arg	Thr 330	Asp	Trp	Asn	Asn	Thr 335	Leu
	Arg	Leu	Val	Ala 340	Asn	Gln	Leu	Arg	Lys 345	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Asn	Lys 350	Thr	Ile
55	Ile	Phe	Thr 355	Asn	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 360	Asp	Leu	Glu	Ile	Thr 365	Thr	His	Ser
60	Phe	Asn 370	Cys	Gly	Gly	Glu	Phe 375	Phe	Tyr	Сув	Asn	Thr 380	Ser	Gly	Leu	Phe
65	Asn 385	Ser	Thr	Trp	Thr	Thr 390	Asn	Asn	Met	Gln	Glu 395	Ser	Asn	Asp	Thr	Ser 400
	7.05	G1	mb	Tle	mb v	T 0	Dace	C	7 ~~	71.	T	<b>01</b> -	71.0	T1.	7 ~~	Mo+

75

					405					410					415	
5	Trp	Gln	Arg	Val 420	Gly	Gln	Ala	Met	Tyr 425	Ala	Pro	Pro	Ile	Glu 430	Gly	Val
10	Ile	Arg	Cys 435	Glu	Ser	Asn	Ile	Thr 440	Gly	Leu	Ile	Leu	Thr 445	Arg	Asp	Gly
15	Gly	Asn 450	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ala	Asn 455	Glu	Thr	Phe	Arg	Pro 460	Gly	Gly	Gly	Asp
15	Ile 465	Arg	Asp	Asn	Trp	Arg 470	Ser	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Lys 475	Tyr	Lys	Val	Val	Lys 480
20	Ile	Glu	Pro	Leu	Gly 485	Val	Ala	Pro	Thr	Arg 490	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg	Val 495	Val
25	Glu	Arg	Glu	Lys 500	Arg	Ala	Val	Gly	Ile 505	Gly	Ala	Val	Phe	Leu 510	Gly	Phe
30	Leu	Gly	Ala 515	Ala	Gly	Ser	Thr	Met 520	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ile 525	Thr	Leu	Thr
<b>.</b> =	Val	Gln 530	Ala	Arg	Gln	Leu	Leu 535	Ser	Gly	Ile	Val	Gln 540	Gln	Gln	Ser	Asn
35	Leu 545	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ile	Glu 550	Ala	Gln	Gln	Gln	Leu 555	Leu	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val 560
40	Trp	Gly	Ile	Lys	Gln 565	Leu	Gln	Ala	Arg	Val 570	Leu	Ala	Val	Glu	Arg 575	туг
45	Leu	Arg	Asp	Gln 580	Gln	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ile 585	Trp	Gly	Сув	Ser	Gly 590	Lys	Leu
50	Ile	Cys	Thr 595	Thr	Asn	Val	Pro	Trp 600	Asn	Ser	Ser	Trp	Ser 605	Asn	Lys	Ser
	Tyr	Asp 610	Asp	Ile	Trp		Asn 615	Met	Thr	Trp	Leu	Gln 620	Trp	Asp	Lys	Glu
55	Ile 625	Ser	Asn	Tyr			Ile	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Leu 635	Ile	Glu	Glu	Ser	Gln 640
30	Asn	Gln	Gln	Glu	Lys 645	Asn	Glu	Gln	Asp	Leu 650	Leu	Ala	Leu	Asp	Lys 655	Trp
65	Ala	Asn	Leu	Trp 660	Asn	Trp	Phe	Asp	Ile 665	Ser	Lys	Trp	Leu	Trp 670	Tyr	Ile

Arg Ser

5	<210> 7 <211> 1549 <212> DNA <213> HIV	5					
10	<400> 7 atgaaagtga	aggagaccag	gaagaattat	cagcacttgt	ggagatgggg	caccatgctc	61
	cttgggatgt	tgatgatctg	tagtgctgca	gaacaattgt	gggtcacagt	ctattatggg	12
4 =	gtacctgtgt	ggaaagaagc	aactaccact	ctattctgtg	catcagatgc	taaagcatat	189
15	gatacagagg	tacataatgt	ttgggccaca	catgcctgtg	tacccacaga	ccccaaccca	24
	caagaagtag	tattgggaaa	tgtgacagaa	tattttaaca	tgtggaaaaa	taacatggta	300
20	gaccagatge	atgaggatat	aatcagttta	tgggatcaaa	gcttgaagcc	atgtgtaaaa	360
	ttaaccccac	tctgtgttac	tttagattgc	gatgatgtga	ataccactaa	tagtactact	42
25	accactagta	atggttggac	aggagaaata	aggaaaggag	aaataaaaaa	ctgctcttt	480
25	aatatcacca	caagcataag	agataaggtt	caaaaagaat	atgcactttt	ttataacctt	54
	gatgtagtac	caatagatga	tgataatgct	actaccaaaa	ataaaactac	tagaaacttt	60
30	aggttgatac	attgtaactc	ctcagtcatg	acacaggcct	gtccaaaggt	atcatttgaa	66
	ccaattccca	tacattattg	tgccccggct	ggttttgcga	ttctgaagtg	taacaataag	72
<b>.</b> -	acgtttgatg	gaaaaggact	atgtacaaat	gtcagcacag	tacaatgtac	acatggaatt	780
35	aggccagtag	tgtcaactca	actgctgtta	aatggcagtc	tagcagaaga	agaggtagta	84
	attagatctg	acaatttcat	ggacaatact	aaaaccataa	tagtacagct	gaatgaatct	900
40	gtagcaatta	attgtacaag	acccaacaac	aatacaagaa	aaggtataca	tataggacca	96
	gggagagcct	tttatgcagc	aagaaaaata	ataggagata	taagacaagc	acattgtaac	102
4 E	cttagtagag	cacaatggaa	taacacttta	aaacagatag	ttataaaatt	aagagaacac	108
45	tttgggaata	aaacaataaa	atttaatcaa	tcctcaggag	gggacccaga	aattgtaagg	114
	catagtttta	attgtggagg	ggaattttc	tactgtgata	caacacaact	gtttaatagt	1200
50	acttggaatg	gtactgaagg	aaataacact	gaaggaaata	gcacaatcac	actcccatgt	1260
	agaataaaac	aaattataaa	catgtggcag	gaagtaggaa	aagcaatgta	tgcccctccc	1320
= E	atcggaggac	aaattagatg	ttcatcaaat	attacagggc	tgctattaac	aagagatggt	1380
55	ggtaccgaag	ggaatgggac	agagaatgag	acagagatct	tcagacctgg	aggaggagat	144
	atgagggaca	attggagaag	tgaattatat	aaatataaag	tagtaaaagt	tgaaccacta	1500
60	ggagtagcac	ccaccagggc	aaagagaaga	gtggtgcaga	gataa		1545
65	<210> 8 <211> 514 <212> PRT <213> HIV						
	<400> 8						

	Met 1	Lys	Val	Lys	Glu 5	Thr	Arg	Lys	Asn	Tyr 10	Gln	His	Leu	Trp	Arg 15	Trp
5	Gly	Thr	Met	Leu 20	Leu	Gly	Met	Leu	Met 25	Ile	Cys	Ser	Ala	Ala 30	Glu	Gln
10	Leu	Trp	Val 35	Thr	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Gly 40	Val	Pro	Val	Trp	Lys 45	Glu	Ala	Thr
15	Thr	Thr 50	Leu	Phe	Cys	Ala	Ser 55	Asp	Ala	Lys	Ala	Tyr 60	Asp	Thr	Glu	Val
20	His 65	Asn	Val	Trp	Ala	Thr 70	His	Ala	Сув	Val	Pro 75	Thr	Asp	Pro	Asn	Pro 80
	Gln	Glu	Val	Val	Leu 85	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Glu 90	Tyr	Phe	Asn	Met	Trp 95	Lys
25	Asn	Asn	Met	Val 100	Asp	Gln	Met	His	Glu 105	Asp	Ile	Ile	Ser	Leu 110	Trp	Asp
30	Gln	Ser	Leu 1 <b>1</b> 5	Lys	Pro	Cys	Val	Lys 120	Leu	Thr	Pro	Leu	Cys 125	Val	Thr	Leu
35	Asp	Cys 130	Asp	Asp	Val	Asn	Thr 135	Thr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Thr 140	Thr	Thr	Ser	Asn
<b>4</b> 0	Gly 145	Trp	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ile 150	Arg	Lys	Gly	Glu	Ile 155	Lys	Asn	Cys	Ser	Phe 160
	Asn	Ile	Thr	Thr	Ser 165	Ile	Arg	Asp	Lys	Val 170	Gln	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Ala 175	Leu
45	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Leu 180	Asp	Val	Val	Pro	Ile 185	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asn	Ala 190	Thr	Thr
50	Lys	Asn	Lys 195	Thr	Thr	Arg	Asn	Phe 200	Arg	Leu	Ile	His	Cys 205	Asn	Ser	Ser
55	Val	Met 210	Thr	Gln	Ala	Cys	Pro 215	Lys	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu 220	Pro	Ile	Pro	Ile
60	His 225	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Pro	Ala 230	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	Leu 235	Lys	Cys	Asn	Asn	Lys 240
	Thr	Phe	Asp	Gly	Lys 245	Gly	Leu	Cys	Thr	Asn 250	Val	Ser	Thr	Val	Gln 255	Cys
65	Thr	His	Gly	Ile 260	Arg	Pro	Val	Val	Ser 265	Thr	Gln	Leu	Leu	Leu 270	Asn	Gly

_	Ser	Leu	Ala 275	Glu	Glu	Glu	Val	Val 280	Ile	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asn 285	Phe	Met	Asp
5	Asn	Thr 290	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ile	Val 295	Gln	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ser 300	Val	Ala	Ile	Asn
10	Cys 305	Thr	Arg	Pro	Asn	Asn 310	Asn	Thr	Arg	Lys	Gly 315	Ile	His	Ile	Gly	Pro 320
15	Gly	Arg	Ala	Phe	Tyr 325	Ala	Ala	Arg	Lys	Ile 330	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Arg 335	Gln
20	Ala	His	Cys	Asn 340	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ala	Gln 345	Trp	Asn	Asn	Thr	Leu 350	Lys	Gln
25	Ile	Val	Ile 355	Lys	Leu	Arg	Glu	His 360	Phe	Gly	Asn	Lys	Thr 365	Ile	Lys	Phe
	Asn	Gln 370	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Asp 375	Pro	Glu	Ile	Val	Arg 380	His	Ser	Phe	Asn
30	Cys 385	Gly	Gly	Glu	Phe	Phe 390	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Thr	Thr 395	Gln	Leu	Phe	Asn	Ser 400
35	Thr	Trp	Asn	Gly	Thr 405	Glu	Gly	Asn	Asn	Thr 410	Glu	Gly	Asn	Ser	Thr 415	Ile
40	Thr	Leu	Pro	Cys 420	Arg	Ile	Lys	Gln	Ile 425	Ile	Asn	Met	Trp	Gln 430	Glu	Val
45	Gly	Lys	Ala 435	Met	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Pro 440	Ile	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ile 445	Arg	Cys	Ser
	Ser	Asn 450	Ile	Thr	Gly	Leu	Leu 455	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asp	Gly 460	_	Thr	Glu	Gly
50	Asn 465	Gly	Thr	Glu	Asn	Glu 470	Thr	Glu	Ile	Phe	Arg 475	Pro	Gly	Gly	Gly	Asp 480
55	Met	Arg	Asp	Asn	Trp 485	Arg	Ser	Glu	Leu	Tyr 490	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Val	Val 495	Lys
60	Val	Glu	Pro	Leu 500	Gly	Val	Ala	Pro	Thr 505	Arg	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg 510	Val	Val
65	Gln	Arg														
- <b>-</b>	<210 <211 <212	L> 2	9 2 <b>1</b> 78 DNA													

<213> Mycobacterium tuberculosis

	<400> 9						
5	atgcatcaca	cggccgcgtc	cgataacttc	cagctgtccc	agggtgggca	gggattegee	60
	attccgatcg	ggcaggcgat	ggcgatcgcg	ggccagatcc	gatcgggtgg	ggggtcaccc	120
	accgttcata	tegggeetae	cgccttcctc	ggcttgggtg	ttgtcgacaa	caacggcaac	180
10	ggcgcacgag	tccaacgcgt	ggtcgggagc	gctccggcgg	caagtctcgg	catctccacc	240
	ggcgacgtga	tcaccgcggt	cgacggcgct	ccgatcaact	cggccaccgc	gatggcggac	300
15	gcgcttaacg	ggcatcatcc	cggtgacgtc	atctcggtga	cctggcaaac	caagtcgggc	360
. •	ggcacgcgta	cagggaacgt	gacattggcc	gagggacccc	cggccgaatt	catggtggat	420
	ttcggggcgt	taccaccgga	gatcaactcc	gcgaggatgt	acgccggccc	gggttcggcc	480
20	tcgctggtgg	ccgcggctca	gatgtgggac	agcgtggcga	gtgacctgtt	ttcggccgcg	540
	teggegttte	agtcggtggt	ctggggtctg	acggtggggt	cgtggatagg	ttcgtcggcg	600
25	ggtctgatgg	tggcggcggc	ctcgccgtat	gtggcgtgga	tgagcgtcac	cgcggggcag	660
20	gccgagctga	ccgccgccca	ggtccgggtt	gctgcggcgg	cctacgagac	ggcgtatggg	720
	ctgacggtgc	ccccgccggt	gatcgccgag	aaccgtgctg	aactgatgat	tctgatagcg	780
30	accaacctct	tggggcaaaa	caccccggcg	atcgcggtca	acgaggccga	atacggcgag	840
	atgtgggccc	aagacgccgc	cgcgatgttt	ggctacgccg	cggcgacggc	gacggcgacg	900
35	gcgacgttgc	tgccgttcga	ggaggcgccg	gagatgacca	gcgcgggtgg	gctcctcgag	960
33	caggccgccg	cggtcgagga	ggcctccgac	accgccgcgg	cgaaccagtt	gatgaacaat	1020
	gtgccccagg	cgctgcaaca	gctggcccag	cccacgcagg	gcaccacgcc	ttcttccaag	1080
40	ctgggtggcc	tgtggaagac	ggtctcgccg	catcggtcgc	cgatcagcaa	catggtgtcg	1140
	atggccaaca	accacatgtc	gatgaccaac	tcgggtgtgt	cgatgaccaa	caccttgagc	1200
45	tcgatgttga	agggctttgc	teeggeggeg	gccgcccagg	ccgtgcaaac	cgcggcgcaa	1260
40	aacggggtcc	gggcgatgag	ctcgctgggc	agetegetgg	gttcttcggg	tctgggcggt	1320
	ggggtggccg	ccaacttggg	tegggeggee	tcggtcggtt	cgttgtcggt	gccgcaggcc	1380
50	tgggccgcgg	ccaaccaggc	agtcaccccg	gcggcgcggg	cgctgccgct	gaccagcctg	1440
	accagcgccg	cggaaagagg	gcccgggcag	atgctgggcg	ggctgccggt	ggggcagatg	1500
55	ggcgccaggg	ccggtggtgg	gctcagtggt	gtgctgcgtg	ttccgccgcg	accctatgtg	1560
00	atgccgcatt	ctccggcagc	cggcgatatc	gccccgccgg	ccttgtcgca	ggaccggttc	1620
	gccgacttcc	ccgcgctgcc	cctcgacccg	tccgcgatgg	tcgcccaagt	ggggccacag	1680
60	gtggtcaaca	tcaacaccaa	actgggctac	aacaacgccg	tgggcgccgg	gaccggcatc	1740
	gtcatcgatc	ccaacggtgt	cgtgctgacc	aacaaccacg	tgatcgcggg	cgccaccgac	1800
65	atcaatgcgt	tcagcgtcgg	ctccggccaa	acctacggcg	tcgatgtggt	cgggtatgac	1860
00	cgcacccagg	atgtcgcggt	gctgcagctg	cgcggtgccg	gtggcctgcc	gtcggcggcg	1920
	atcggtggcg	gcgtcgcggt	tggtgagccc	gtcgtcgcga	tgggcaacag	cggtgggcag	1980

PCT/EP2008/052448

	ggc	ggaa	ege (	cccgt	gcgg	gt go	cctg	gcago	ggt	ggtc	gcgc	tcg	gccaa	aac	cgtg	caggc	g	2040
5	tcg	gatt	cgc 1	tgaco	cggtg	gc cg	gaaga	agaca	a ttg	gaac	gggt	tgai	tccag	gtt	cgat	gccgc	g	2100
J	atco	cago	ccg (	gtgat	gcgg	gg cg	gggc	ccgto	gto	caac	ggcc	tag	gacag	ggt	ggtc	ggtat	g	2160
	aaca	acgg	ccg (	cgtc	ctag													2178
10	<210 <211 <212	L > '	10 725 PRT															
15	<213	3 > [	Mycol	oacte	erium	n tuk	perci	ılosi	S									
	<400	)> :	10															
20	Met 1	His	His	Thr	Ala 5	Ala	Ser	Asp	Asn	Phe 10	Gln	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 15	Gly		
25	Gln	Gly	Phe	Ala 20	Ile	Pro	Ile	Gly	Gln 25	Ala	Met	Ala	Ile	Ala 30	Gly	Gln		
25	Ile	Arg	Ser 35	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Pro 40	Thr	Val	His	Ile	Gly 45	Pro	Thr	Ala		
30	Phe	Leu 50	Gly	Leu	Gly	Val	Val 55	Asp	Asn	Asn	Gly	Asn 60	Gly	Ala	Arg	Val		
35	Gln 65	Arg	Val	Val	Gly	Ser 70	Ala	Pro	Ala	Ala	Ser 75	Leu	Gly	Ile	Ser	Thr 80		
40	Gly	Asp	Val	Ile	Thr 85	Ala	Val	Asp	Gly	Ala 90	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ser	Ala 95	Thr		
	Ala	Met	Ala	Asp 100	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	His 105	His	Pro	Gly	Asp	Val 110	Ile	Ser		
45	Val	Thr	Trp 115	Gln	Thr	Lys	Ser	Gly 120	Gly	Thr	Arg	Thr	Gly 125	Asn	Val	Thr		
50	Leu	Ala 130	Glu	Gly	Pro	Pro	Ala 135	Glu	Phe	Met	Val	Asp 140	Phe	Gly	Ala	Leu		
55	Pro 145	Pro	Glu	Ile	Asn	Ser 150	Ala	Arg	Met	Tyr	Ala 155	Gly	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ala 160		
60	Ser	Leu	Val	Ala	Ala 165	Ala	Gln	Met	Trp	Asp 170	Ser	Val	Ala	Ser	Asp 175	Leu		
0.5	Phe	Ser	Ala	Ala 180	Ser	Ala	Phe	Gln	Ser 185	Val	Val	Trp	Gly	Leu 190	Thr	Val		
65	Gly	Ser	Trp 195	Ile	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ala 200	Gly	Leu	Met	Val	Ala 205	Ala	Ala	Ser		

_	Pro	Tyr 210	Val	Ala	Trp	Met	Ser 215	Val	Thr	Ala	Gly	Gln 220	Ala	Glu	Leu	Thr
5	Ala 225	Ala	Gln	Val	Arg	Val 230	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Tyr 235	Glu	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Gly 240
10	Leu	Thr	Val	Pro	Pro 245	Pro	Val	Ile	Ala	Glu 250	Asn	Arg	Ala	Glu	Leu 255	Met
15	Ile	Leu	Ile	Ala 260	Thr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gly 265	Gln	Asn	Thr	Pro	Ala 270	Ile	Ala
20	Val	Asn	Glu 275	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Glu 280	Met	Trp	Ala	Gln	Asp 285	Ala	Ala	Ala
05	Met	Phe 290	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Ala 295	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ala	Thr 300	Ala	Thr	Leu	Leu
25	Pro 305	Phe	Glu	Glu	Ala	Pro 310	Glu	Met	Thr	Ser	Ala 315	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu	Glu 320
30	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val 325	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ser	Asp 330	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asn 335	Gln
35	Leu	Met	Asn	Asn 340	Val	Pro	Gln	Ala	Leu 345	Gln	Gln	Leu	Ala	Gln 350	Pro	Thr
40	Gln	Gly	Thr 355	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys 360	Leu	Gly	Gly	Leu	Trp 365	Lys	Thr	Val
45	Ser	Pro 370	His	Arg	Ser	Pro	Ile 375	Ser	Asn	Met	Val	Ser 380	Met	Ala	Asn	Asn
45	His 385	Met	Ser	Met	Thr	Asn 390	Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Met 395	Thr	Asn	Thr	Leu	Ser 400
50	Ser	Met	Leu	Lys	Gly 405	Phe	Ala	Pro	Ala	Ala 410	Ala	Ala	Gln	Ala	Val 415	Gln
55	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gln 420	Asn	Gly	Val	Arg	Ala 425	Met	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly 430	Ser	Ser
60	Leu	Gly	Ser 435	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly 440	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asn 445	Leu	Gly	Arg
0.5	Ala	Ala 450	Ser	Val	Gly	Ser	Leu 455	Ser	Val	Pro	Gln	Ala 460	Trp	Ala	Ala	Ala
65	Asn 465	Gln	Ala	Val	Thr	Pro 470	Ala	Ala	Arg	Ala	Leu 475	Pro	Leu	Thr	Ser	Leu 480

	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ala	Glu 485	Arg	Gly	Pro	Gly	Gln 490	Met	Leu	Gly	Gly	Leu 495	Pro
5	Val	Gly	Gln	Met 500	Gly	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gly 505	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ser	Gly 510	Val	Leu
10	Arg	Val	Pro 515	Pro	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Val 520	Met	Pro	His	Ser	Pro 525	Ala	Ala	GlΣ
15	Asp	Ile 530	Ala	Pro	Pro	Ala	Leu 535	Ser	Gln	Asp	Arg	Phe 540	Ala	Asp	Phe	Pro
20	Ala 545	Leu	Pro	Leu	Asp	Pro 550	Ser	Ala	Met	Val	Ala 555	Gln	Val	Gly	Pro	Glr 560
	Val	Val	Asn	Ile	Asn 565	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gly	Tyr 570	Asn	Asn	Ala	Val	Gly 575	Ala
25	Gly	Thr	Gly	Ile 580	Val	Ile	Asp	Pro	Asn 585	Gly	Val	Val	Leu	Thr 590	Asn	Asr
30	His	Val	Ile 595	Ala	Gly	Ala	Thr	Asp 600	Ile	Asn	Ala	Phe	Ser 605	Val	Gly	Ser
35	Gly	Gln 610	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Val	Asp 615	Val	Val	Gly	Tyr	Asp 620	Arg	Thr	Gln	Asp
40	Val 625	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	Leu 630	Arg	Gly	Ala	Gly	Gly 635	Leu	Pro	Ser	Ala	Ala 640
45	Ile	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val 645	Ala	Val	Gly	Glu	Pro 650	Val	Val	Ala	Met	Gly 655	Asr
40	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gln 660	Gly	Gly	Thr	Pro	Arg 665	Ala	Val	Pro	Gly	Arg 670	Val	Val
50	Ala	Leu	Gly 675	Gln	Thr	Val	Gln	Ala 680	Ser	Asp	Ser	Leu	Thr 685	Gly	Ala	Glu
55	Glu	Thr 690	Leu	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ile 695	Gln	Phe	Asp	Ala	Ala 700	Ile	Gln	Pro	Gly
60	Asp 705	Ala	Gly	Gly	Pro	Val 710	Val	Asn	Gly	Leu	Gly 715	Gln	Val	Val	Gly	Met 720
65	Asn <210 <211	) >	Ala 11 1149	Ala	Ser 725											
	<212		ONA													

<213> Plasmodium falciparum <400> 11 atgatgagaa aacttgccat cctcagcgtc agctctttcc tgttcgtgga ggccctcttc 60 5 120 caggagtatc agtgctacgg aagcagcagc aatacaaggg tcctgaacga gctcaactat 180 gacaacgetg gaacgaacct gtataacgag ctggagatga actactatgg caagcaggag 10 aactggtata gcctgaagaa gaacagccgg tccctgggcg agaacgacga cggcaacaac 240 aacaacggcg acaacggcag ggagggcaaa gatgaggaca agagggacgg gaacaacgag 300 360 gataacgaga agctgcggaa gcccaagcac aagaaactca agcagcccgc cgacgggaac 15 ceggaeeeca atgeaaatee caaegtegae eeaaaegeaa aeeetaaegt ggaeeecaae 420 gccaatccca acgtcgatcc taatgccaat ccaaatgcca accctaacgc aaatcctaat 480 20 gcaaacccca acgccaatcc taacgccaac ccaaatgcca acccaaacgc taaccccaac 540 qctaacccaa atqcaaatcc caatqctaac ccaaacqtqq accctaacqc taaccccaac 600 gcaaacccta acgccaatcc taacgcaaac cccaatgcaa acccaaacgc aaatcccaac 660 25 gctaacccta acqcaaaccc caacqccaac cctaatqcca accccaatqc taaccccaac 720 gccaatccaa acgcaaatcc aaacgccaac ccaaatgcaa accccaacgc taatcccaac 780 30 840 qccaacccaa acgccaatcc taacaaqaac aatcaqggca acgqqcaqqq ccataacatq ccgaacgacc ctaatcggaa tgtggacgag aacqccaacq ccaacagcgc cgtqaaqaac 900 aacaacaacg aggagccctc cgacaagcac atcaaggaat acctgaacaa gatccagaac 960 35 agtetgagea cegagtggte eccetgetee gtgacetgeg geaacggeat ceaggtgagg 1020 atcaagcccg gctccgccaa caagcccaag gacgagctgg actacgccaa cgacatcgag 1080 40 aagaagatet geaagatgga gaaatgeage tetgtgttea aegtegtgaa eteegeeate 1140 ggcctgtga 1149 45 <210> 12 <211> 382 <213> Plasmodium falciparum 50 <400> 12 Met Met Arg Lys Leu Ala Ile Leu Ser Val Ser Ser Phe Leu Phe Val 1.0 55 Glu Ala Leu Phe Gln Glu Tyr Gln Cys Tyr Gly Ser Ser Ser Asn Thr 60 Arg Val Leu Asn Glu Leu Asn Tyr Asp Asn Ala Gly Thr Asn Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Glu Met Asn Tyr Tyr Gly Lys Gln Glu Asn Trp Tyr Ser 65 55

Leu Lys Lys Asn Ser Arg Ser Leu Gly Glu Asn Asp Asp Gly Asn Asn

	65					70					75					80
5	Asn	Asn	Gly	Asp	Asn 85	Gly	Arg	Glu	Gly	Lys 90	Asp	Glu	Asp	Lys	Arg 95	Asp
10	Gly	Asn	Asn	Glu 100	Asp	Asn	Glu	Lys	Leu 105	Arg	Lys	Pro	Lys	His 110	Lys	Lys
	Leu	Lys	Gln 115	Pro	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asn 120	Pro	Asp	Pro	Asn	Ala 125	Asn	Pro	Asn
15	Val	Asp 130	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro 135	Asn	Val	Asp	Pro	Asn 140	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn
20	Val 145	Asp	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn 150	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro 155	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn 160
25	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala 165	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn 170	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro 175	Asn
30	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn 180	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala 185	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn 190	Pro	Asn
	Val	Asp	Pro 195	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn 200	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala 205	Asn	Pro	Asn
35	Ala	Asn 210	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro 215	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn 220	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn
40	Ala 225	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn 230	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro 235	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn 240
45	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala 245	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn 250	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro 255	Asn
50	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn 260	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala 265	Asn	Pro	Asn	Lys	Asn 270	Asn	Gln
	Gly	Asn	Gly 275	Gln	Gly	His	Asn	Met 280	Pro	Asn	Asp	Pro	Asn 285	Arg	Asn	Val
55	Asp	Glu 290	Asn	Ala	Asn	Ala	Asn 295	Ser	Ala	Val	Lys	Asn 300	Asn	Asn	Asn	Glu
60	Glu 305	Pro	Ser	Asp	Lys	His 310	Ile	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Leu 315	Asn	Lys	Ile	Gln	Asn 320
65	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr	Glu 325	Trp	Ser	Pro	Cys	Ser 330	Val	Thr	Cys	Gly	Asn 335	Gly
	Ile	Gln	Val	Arg	Ile	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ala	Asn	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Glu

5	Leu Asp Tyr Ala Asn Asp Ile Glu Lys Lys Ile Cys Lys Met Glu Lys 355 360 365	
10	Cys Ser Ser Val Phe Asn Val Val Asn Ser Ala Ile Gly Leu 370 375 380	
15	<210> 13 <211> 1275 <212> DNA <213> Plasmodium falciparum	
	<400> 13 atgatggete cegateetaa tgeaaateea aatgeaaace caaaegeaaa eeceaatgea	60
20	aatcctaatg caaaccccaa tgcaaatcct aatgcaaatc ctaatgccaa tccaaatgca	120
	aatccaaatg caaacccaaa cgcaaacccc aatgcaaatc ctaatgccaa tccaaatgca	180
25	aatccaaatg caaacccaaa tgcaaaccca aatgcaaacc ccaatgcaaa tcctaataaa	240
20	aacaatcaag gtaatggaca aggtcacaat atgccaaatg acccaaaccg aaatgtagat	300
	gaaaatgcta atgccaacag tgctgtaaaa aataataata acgaagaacc aagtgataag	360
30	cacataaaag aatatttaaa caaaatacaa aattctcttt caactgaatg gtccccatgt	420
	agtgtaactt gtggaaatgg tattcaagtt agaataaagc ctggctctgc taataaacct	480
35	aaagacgaat tagattatgc aaatgatatt gaaaaaaaa tttgtaaaat ggaaaaatgt	540
00	tccagtgtgt ttaatgtcgt aaatagttca ataggattag ggcctgtgac gaacatggag	600
	aacatcacat caggatteet aggaceeetg etegtgttac aggeggggtt tttettgttg	660
40	acaagaatcc tcacaatacc gcagagtcta gactcgtggt ggacttctct caattttcta	720
	gggggateac cegtgtgtet tggccaaaat tegcagteec caacetecaa teaeteacea	780
45	acctcctgtc ctccaatttg tcctggttat cgctggatgt gtctgcggcg ttttatcata	840
. •	ttcctcttca tcctgctgct atgcctcatc ttcttattgg ttcttctgga ttatcaaggt	900
	atgttgcccg tttgtcctct aattccagga tcaacaacaa ccaatacggg accatgcaaa	960
50	acctgcacga ctcctgctca aggcaactct atgtttccct catgttgctg tacaaaacct	1020
	acggatggaa attgcacctg tattcccatc ccatcgtcct gggctttcgc aaaataccta	1080
55	tgggagtggg cctcagtccg tttctcttgg ctcagtttac tagtgccatt tgttcagtgg	1140
	ttcgtagggc tttcccccac tgtttggctt tcagctatat ggatgatgtg gtattggggg	1200
	ccaagtotgt acagcatogt gagtocottt ataccgotgt taccaatttt ottitgtoto	1260
60	tgggtataca tttaa	1275
65	<210> 14 <211> 424 <212> PRT <213> Plasmodium falciparum	
	<400> 14	

	Met 1	Met	Ala	Pro	Asp 5	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro 10	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn 15	Ala
5	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala 20	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn 25	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro 30	Asn	Ala
10	Asn	Pro	Asn 35	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala 40	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn 45	Pro	Asn	Ala
15	Asn	Pro 50	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn 55	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala 60	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala
20	Asn 65	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro 70	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn 75	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn	Lys 80
	Asn	Asn	Gln	Gly	Asn 85	Gly	Gln	Gly	His	Asn 90	Met	Pro	Asn	Asp	Pro 95	Asn
25	Arg	Asn	Val	Asp 100	Glu	Asn	Ala	Asn	Ala 105	Asn	Ser	Ala	Val	Lys 110	Asn	Asn
30	Asn	Asn	Glu 115	Glu	Pro	Ser	Asp	Lys 120	His	Ile	Lys	Glu	Tyr 125	Leu	Asn	Lys
35	Ile	Gln 130	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr 135	Glu	Trp	Ser	Pro	Cys 140	Ser	Val	Thr	Cys
40	Gly 145	Asn	Gly	Ile	Gln	Val 150	Arg	Ile	Lys	Pro	Gly 155	Ser	Ala	Asn	Lys	Pro 160
	Lys	Asp	Glu	Leu	Asp 165	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Asp	Ile 170	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Cys 175	Lys
45	Met	Glu	Lys	Cys 180	Ser	Ser	Val	Phe	Asn 185	Val	Val	Asn	Ser	Ser 190	Ile	Gly
50	Leu	Gly	Pro 195	Val	Thr	Asn	Met	Glu 200	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ser	Gly 205	Phe	Leu	Gly
55	Pro	Leu 210	Leu	Val	Leu	Gln	Ala 215	Gly	Phe	Phe	Leu	Leu 220	Thr	Arg	Ile	Leu
60	Thr 225	Ile	Pro	Gln	Ser	Leu 230	Asp	Ser	Trp	Trp	Thr 235	Ser	Leu	Asn	Phe	Leu 240
	Gly	Gly	Ser	Pro	Val 245	Cys	Leu	Gly	Gln	Asn 250	Ser	Gln	Ser	Pro	Thr 255	Ser
65	Asn	Hís	Ser	Pro 260	Thr	Ser	Cys	Pro	Pro 265	Ile	Cys	Pro	Gly	Tyr 270	Arg	Trp

	Met	Cys	Leu 275	Arg	Arg	Phe	Ile	Ile 280	Phe	Leu	Phe	Ile	Leu 285	Leu	Leu	Cys		
5	Leu	Ile 290	Phe	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu 295	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Gly 300	Met	Leu	Pro	Val		
10	Cys 305	Pro	Leu	Ile	Pro	Gly 310	Ser	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asn 315	Thr	Gly	Pro	Cys	Lys 320		
15	Thr	Cys	Thr	Thr	Pro 325	Ala	Gln	Gly	Asn	Ser 330	Met	Phe	Pro	Ser	Cys 335	Cys		
20	Cys	Thr	Lys	Pro 340	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Cys 345	Thr	Cys	Ile	Pro	Ile 350	Pro	Ser		
25	Ser	Trp	Ala 355	Phe	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Leu 360	Trp	Glu	Trp	Ala	Ser 365	Val	Arg	Phe		
25	Ser	Trp 370	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Val 375	Pro	Phe	Val	Gln	Trp 380	Phe	Val	Gly	Leu		
30	Ser 385	Pro	Thr	Val	Trp	Leu 390	Ser	Ala	Ile	Trp	Met 395	Met	Trp	Tyr	Trp	Gly 400		
35	Pro	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser 405	Ile	Val	Ser	Pro	Phe 410	Ile	Pro	Leu	Leu	Pro 415	Ile		
<b>4</b> 0	Phe	Phe	Cys	Leu 420	Trp	Val	Tyr	Ile										
45	<210 <211 <212 <213	1> 3 2> I	15 3411 ONA HIV															
	<400 atgg		15 ctg	ttcag	gaaca	at ac	caggg	gccaa	atç	ggtco	cacc	aggo	caatt	ag 1	tccgc	egaact	:	6(
50	ctta	aatgo	cat	gggtg	gaagg	gt co	gtgga	aggaa	aaç	ggcat	tct	cccc	ggag	gt (	catto	cgato	3	120
	tttt	tctg	cgc	tatc	gagg	gg cg	gcaad	gaag	g caa	agaco	ctta	atac	cate	gct 1	taaca	acggta	ì	180
55	ggcg	gggca	acc	aagc	egeta	at go	caaat	gcta	aaa	agaga	acta	taaa	acgaa	aga 🤅	ggccg	gccgaa	ì	240
	tggg	gate	gag	tgca	cccg	gt go	cacgo	cggc	: cca	atto	gcac	cago	gccag	gat g	gcgcg	gagccg	3	300
	cgcg	gggt	ctg	atatt	gcag	gg aa	actac	gtct	acc	cctto	cagg	agca	igatt	gg g	gtgga	atgact	:	360
60	aaca	aatco	cac	caato	cccgg	gt co	gaga	agato	tat	aaga	aggt	ggat	cata	act g	gggad	ctaaac	2	420
	aaga	atagt	cc	gcate	gtatt	c to	ccgad	ttct	ata	actgo	gata	tacg	gccaa	agg (	cccaa	aggag	3	480
65	ccgt	tcag	999	actat	gtc	ga co	gatt	ctat	aaç	gacco	cttc	gcgc	cagag	gca g	ggcat	cccag	1	540
	gagg	gtcaa	aaa	attg	gatga	ic ag	gaaac	ctctt	ttg	gtgo	caga	atgo	gaat	cc g	ggatt	gtaaa	ì	600
	acaa	atttt	aa	aggct	ctaç	g ac	cegge	cgca	acc	gctag	gaag	agat	gate	gac g	ggctt	gtcag	J	660

	ggagtcggtg	gaccggggca	taaagcccgc	gtcttacaca	tgggcccgat	atctccgata	720
5	gaaacagttt	cggtcaagct	taaaccaggg	atggatggtc	caaaggtcaa	gcagtggccg	780
Ū	ctaacggaag	agaagattaa	ggcgctcgta	gagatttgta	ctgaaatgga	gaaggaaggc	840
	aagataagca	agatcgggcc	agagaacccg	tacaatacac	cggtatttgc	aataaagaaa	900
10	aaggattcaa	caaaatggcg	aaagcttgta	gattttaggg	aactaaacaa	gcgaacccaa	960
	gacttttggg	aagtccaact	agggatccca	catccagccg	gtctaaagaa	gaagaaatcg	1020
15	gtcacagtcc	tggatgtagg	agacgcatat	tttagtgtac	cgcttgatga	ggacttccga	1080
, 0	aagtatactg	cgtttactat	accgagcata	aacaatgaaa	cgccaggcat	tcgctatcag	1140
	tacaacgtgc	tcccgcaggg	ctggaagggg	tctccggcga	tatttcagag	ctgtatgaca	1200
20	aaaatacttg	aaccattccg	aaagcagaat	ccggatattg	taatttacca	atacatggac	1260
	gatctctatg	tgggctcgga	tctagaaatt	gggcagcatc	gcactaagat	tgaggaactg	1320
25	aggcaacatc	tgcttcgatg	gggcctcact	actcccgaca	agaagcacca	gaaggagccg	1380
	ccgttcctaa	agatgggcta	cgagcttcat	ccggacaagt	ggacagtaca	gccgatagtg	1440
	ctgcccgaaa	aggattcttg	gaccgtaaat	gatattcaga	aactagtcgg	caagcttaac	1500
30	tgggcctctc	agatttaccc	aggcattaag	gtccgacagc	tttgcaagct	actgagggga	1560
	actaaggete	taacagaggt	catcccatta	acggaggaag	cagagettga	gctggcagag	1620
35	aatcgcgaaa	ttcttaagga	geeggtgeae	ggggtatact	acgacccctc	caaggacctt	1680
00	atagccgaga	tccagaagca	ggggcagggc	caatggacgt	accagatata	tcaagaaccg	1740
	tttaagaatc	tgaagactgg	gaagtacgcg	cgcatgcgag	gggctcatac	taatgatgta	1800
40	aagcaactta	cggaagcagt	acaaaagatt	actactgagt	ctattgtgat	atggggcaag	1860
	accccaaagt	tcaagctgcc	catacagaag	gaaacatggg	aaacatggtg	gactgaatat	1920
45	tggcaagcta	cctggattcc	agaatgggaa	tttgtcaaca	cgccgccact	tgttaagctt	1980
	tggtaccagc	ttgaaaagga	gccgatagta	ggggcagaga	ccttctatgt	cgatggcgcc	2040
	gcgaatcgcg	aaacgaagct	aggcaaggcg	ggatacgtga	ctaatagggg	ccgccaaaag	2100
50	gtcgtaaccc	ttacggatac	caccaatcag	aagactgaac	tacaagcgat	ttaccttgca	2160
	cttcaggata	gtggcctaga	ggtcaacata	gtcacggact	ctcaatatgc	gcttggcatt	2220
55	attcaagcgc	agccagatca	aagcgaaagc	gagettgtaa	accaaataat	agaacagctt	2280
	ataaagaaag	agaaggtata	tctggcctgg	gtccccgctc	acaagggaat	tggcggcaat	2340
	gagcaagtgg	acaagctagt	cagcgctggg	attcgcaagg	ttcttgcgat	ggggggtaag	2400
60	tggtctaagt	ctagcgtagt	cggctggccg	acagtccgcg	agcgcatgcg	acgcgccgaa	2460
	ccagccgcag	atggcgtggg	ggcagcgtct	agggatctgg	agaagcacgg	ggctataact	2520
35	tccagtaaca	cggcggcgac	gaacgccgca	tgcgcatggt	tagaagccca	agaagaggaa	2580
_	gaagtagggt	ttccggtaac	tccccaggtg	ccgttaaggc	cgatgaccta	taaggcagcg	2640
	gtggatcttt	ctcacttcct	taaggagaaa	ggggggctgg	agggcttaat	tcacagccag	2700

	aggo	cgac	agg	atat	tctt	ga t	ctgt	ggati	t ta	ccat	accc	agg	ggta	ctt	teeg	gact	<b>9</b> 9	2760
5	caga	aatt	aca	cccc	3999	cc a	ggcg	tgcg	c ta	tece	ctga	ctt	tcggg	gtg	gtgc	taca	aa	2820
5	ctag	gtcc	cag	tgga	accc	ga c	aagg	tcgaa	a ga	ggct	aata	agg	gcga	gaa	cact	tata	tt	2880
	ctt	cacc	egg	taag	cctg	ca c	ggga	tggat	t ga	ccca	gaac	gaga	aggti	tct	agaa	tgga	<b>9</b> 9	2940
10	ttc	gact	ctc	gact	tgcg	tt c	catca	acgta	a gc	acgc	gagc	tgc	atcca	aga	atat	ttca	ag	3000
	aact	tgcc	gcc	caat	gggc	gc c	aggg	ccagt	t gta	actt	agtg	gcg	gagaa	act	agat	cgat	<b>9</b> 9	3060
15	gaaa	aaga	tac	gcct	acgc	cc g	aaaa:	gcaag	g aag	gaag	taca	agc	ttaaq	gca	catt	gtgt	99	3120
15	gcct	tata	gcg	aact	tgag	cg a	ttcg	cagto	g aat	tcca	ggcc	tgc	ttgaç	gac	gagt	gaag	gc	3180
	tgta	aggc	aaa	ttct	gggg:	ca g	ctaca	agcc	g ago	ccta	caga	ctg	gcago	cga	ggag	cttc	gt	3240
20	agto	cttt	ata	atac	cgtc	gc g	actc	tctad	c tgo	cgtt	catc	aac	gaati	tga	aataa	aagga	at	3300
	acta	aaag	agg	ccct	tgata	aa a	attga	aggag	g gaa	acag	aata	agt	cgaaa	aaa	gaag	gccc	ag	3360
25	cag	gccg	ccg	ccga	cacc	gg g	caca	gcaad	c caq	ggtg	taca	aaaa	acta	cta	a			3411
20	<210	<b>1</b> ~ .	16															
	<211	1> 1	1136 PRT															
30	<21		HIV															
	<400	0 > :	16															
35	Met 1	Val	Ile	Val	Gln 5	Asn	Ile	Gln	Gly	Gln 10	Met	Val	His	Gln	Ala 15	Ile		
	Ser	Pro	Arg	Thr 20	Leu	Asn	Ala	Trp	Val 25	Lys	Val	Val	Glu	Glu 30	Lys	Ala		
40																		
	Phe	Ser	Pro	Glu	Val	Ile	Pro	Met 40	Phe	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ser 45	Glu	Gly	Ala		
45																		
	Thr	Pro 50	Gln	Asp	Leu	Asn	Thr 55	Met	Leu	Asn	Thr	Val 60	Gly	Gly	His	Gln		
50																		
50	Ala 65	Ala	Met	Gln	Met	Leu 70	Lys	Glu	Thr	Ile	Asn 75	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Glu 80		
	_	_									_							
55	Trp	Asp	Arg	Val	His 85	Pro	Val	His	Ala	Gly 90	Pro	Ile	Ala	Pro	Gly 95	Gln		
	Wot	7	<b>G1</b>	Dana	7	G1	Com	7	T1.	חות	<i>α</i> 1	mb	IIIla sa	00	ml	<b>.</b>		
60	мет	Arg	GIU	100	Arg	GIY	ser	Asp	11e 105	Ala	GIA	Thr	Thr	110	Thr	Leu		
00	Cl n	C1	C1 n	Tlo	C1	77.220	Mo+	mh a	7 ~~	7.00	Dwo	Dana	71.0	Dwo	17 n 1	G1		
	CTII	JIU	1 <b>1</b> 5	Ile	αтλ	11 b	HEL	120	UPII	upil	LTO	LTO	11e 125	110	val	σтλ		
65	ردا ت	710	Тчг	Lys	Δτα	T'rr	710	710	Τ.Δ11	G1 vr	T.011	Δan	Lare	T1 ^	ΓeV	Δνα		
	U14	130	- Y -	פעה	-119	P	135	11C	cu	∪⊥ у	neu	140	-у 5	++C	٧aı	r.a		

_	Met 145	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Thr	Ser 150	Ile	Leu	Asp	Ile	Arg 155	Gln	Gly	Pro	Lys	Glu 160
5	Pro	Phe	Arg	Asp	Tyr 165	Val	Asp	Arg	Phe	Tyr 170	Lys	Thr	Leu	Arg	Ala 175	Glu
10	Gln	Ala	Ser	Gln 180	Glu	Val	Lys	Asn	Trp 185	Met	Thr	Glu	Thr	Leu 190	Leu	Val
15	Gln	Asn	Ala 195	Asn	Pro	Asp	Cys	Lys 200	Thr	Ile	Leu	Lys	Ala 205	Leu	Gly	Pro
20	Ala	Ala 210	Thr	Leu	Glu	Glu	Met 215	Met	Thr	Ala	Cys	Gln 220	Gly	Val	Gly	Gly
0.5	Pro 225	Gly	His	Lys	Ala	Arg 230	Val	Leu	His	Met	Gly 235	Pro	Ile	Ser	Pro	Ile 240
25	Glu	Thr	Val	Ser	Val 245	Lys	Leu	Lys	Pro	Gly 250	Met	Asp	Gly	Pro	Lys 255	Val
30	Lys	Gln	Trp	Pro 260	Leu	Thr	Glu	Glu	Lys 265	Ile	Lys	Ala	Leu	Val 270	Glu	Ile
35	Cys	Thr	Glu 275	Met	Glu	Lys	Glu	Gly 280	Lys	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ile 285	Gly	Pro	Glu
40	Asn	Pro 290	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Pro	Val 295	Phe	Ala	Ile	Lys	Lys 300	Lys	Asp	Ser	Thr
	Lys 305	Trp	Arg	Lys	Leu	Val 310	Asp	Phe	Arg	Glu	Leu 3 <b>1</b> 5	Asn	Lys	Arg	Thr	Gln 320
45	Asp	Phe	Trp	Glu	Val 325	Gln	Leu	Gly	Ile	Pro 330	His	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu 335	Lys
50	Lys	Lys	Lys	Ser 340	Val	Thr	Val	Leu	Asp 345	Val	Gly	Asp	Ala	Tyr 350	Phe	Ser
55	Val	Pro	Leu 355	Asp	Glu	Asp	Phe	Arg 360	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Phe 365	Thr	Ile	Pro
60	Ser	Ile 370	Asn	Asn	Glu	Thr	Pro 375	Gly	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Gln 380	Tyr	Asn	Val	Leu
	Pro 385	Gln	Gly	Trp	Lys	Gly 390	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ile	Phe 395	Gln	Ser	Cys	Met	Thr 400
65	Lys	Ile	Leu	Glu	Pro	Phe	Arg	Lys	Gln	Asn	Pro	Asp	Ile	Val	Ile	Tyr

	Gln	Tyr	Met	Asp 420	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Val	Gly 425	Ser	Asp	Leu	Glu	Ile 430	Gly	Gln
5	His	Arg	Thr 435	Lys	Ile	Glu	Glu	Leu 440	Arg	Gln	His	Leu	Leu 445	Arg	Trp	Gly
10	Leu	Thr 450	Thr	Pro	Asp	Lys	Lys 455	His	Gln	Lys	Glu	Pro 460	Pro	Phe	Leu	Lys
15	Met 465	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Leu	His 470	Pro	Asp	Lys	Trp	Thr 475	Val	Gln	Pro	Ile	Val 480
20	Leu	Pro	Glu	Lys	Asp 485	Ser	Trp	Thr	Val	Asn 490	Asp	Ile	Gln	Lys	Leu 495	Val
25	Gly	Lys	Leu	Asn 500	Trp	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ile 505	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Ile	Lys 510	Val	Arg
20	Gln	Leu	Cys 515	Lys	Leu	Leu	Arg	Gly 520	Thr	Lys	Ala	Leu	Thr 525	Glu	Val	Ile
30	Pro	Leu 530	Thr	Glu	Glu	Ala	Glu 535	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ala	Glu 540	Asn	Arg	Glu	Ile
35	Leu 545	Lys	Glu	Pro	Val	His 550	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Asp 555	Pro	Ser	Lys	Asp	Leu 560
40	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ile	Gln 565	Lys	Gln	Gly	Gln	Gly 570	Gln	Trp	Thr	Tyr	Gln 575	Ile
45	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Pro 580	Phe	Lys	Asn	Leu	Lys 585	Thr	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Ala 590	Arg	Met
40	Arg	Gly	Ala 595	His	Thr	Asn	Asp	Val 600	Lys	Gln	Leu	Thr	Glu 605	Ala	Val	Gln
50	Lys	Ile 610	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile 615	Val	Ile	Trp	Gly	Lys 620	Thr	Pro	Lys	Phe
55	Lys 625	Leu	Pro	Ile	Gln	Lys 630	Glu	Thr	Trp	Glu	Thr 635	Trp	Trp	Thr	Glu	Tyr 640
60	Trp	Gln	Ala	Thr	Trp 645	Ile	Pro	Glu	Trp	Glu 650	Phe	Val	Asn	Thr	Pro 655	Pro
65	Leu	Val	Lys	Leu 660	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Glu 665	Lys	Glu	Pro	Ile	Val 670	Gly	Ala
UJ	Glu	Thr	Phe 675	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Ala 680	Ala	Asn	Arg	Glu	Thr 685	Lys	Leu	Gly

_	Lys	Ala 690	Gly	Tyr	Val	Thr	Asn 695	Arg	Gly	Arg	GIn	Lys 700	Val	Val	Thr	Leu
5	Thr 705	Asp	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gln 710	Lys	Thr	Glu	Leu	Gln 7 <b>1</b> 5	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Ala 720
10	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Gly 725	Leu	Glu	Val	Asn	Ile 730	Val	Thr	Asp	Ser	Gln 735	Tyr
15	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ile 740	Ile	Gln	Ala	Gln	Pro 745	Asp	Gln	Ser	Glu	Ser 750	Glu	Leu
20	Val	Asn	Gln 755	Ile	Ile	Glu	Gln	Leu 760	Ile	Lys	Lys	Glu	Lys 765	Val	Tyr	Leu
25	Ala	Trp 770	Val	Pro	Ala	His	Lys 775	Gly	Ile	Gly	Gly	Asn 780	Glu	Gln	Val	Asp
	Lys 785	Leu	Val	Ser	Ala	Gly 790	Ile	Arg	Lys	Val	Leu 795	Ala	Met	Gly	Gly	Lys 800
30	Trp	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ser 805	Val	Val	Gly	Trp	Pro 810	Thr	Val	Arg	Glu	Arg 815	Met
35	Arg	Arg	Ala	Glu 820	Pro	Ala	Ala	Asp	Gly 825	Val	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser 830	Arg	Asp
40	Leu	Glu	Lys 835	His	Gly	Ala	Ile	Thr 840	Ser	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala 845	Ala	Thr	Asn
45	Ala	Ala 850	Сув	Ala	Trp	Leu	Glu 855	Ala	Gln	Glu	Glu	Glu 860	Glu	Val	Gly	Phe
	865				Gln	870			_		875		•	•		880
50	Val	Asp	Leu	Ser	His 885	Phe	Leu	Lys	Glu	Lys 890	Gly	Gly	Leu	Glu	Gly 895	Leu
55				900	Arg				905					910	-	
60			915		Phe			920			_		925			
65		930			Leu		935					940				
	Glu 945	Pro	Asp	Lys	Val	Glu 950	Glu	Ala	Asn	Lys	Gly 955	Glu	Asn	Thr	Ser	Leu 960

	Leu	His	Pro	Val	Ser 965	Leu	His (	Gly 1		sp A	sp P	ro Gli	u Arg	g Gli 979	
5	Leu	Glu	Trp	Arg 980	Phe	Asp	Ser I		Leu A 985	la P	he H	is Hi	s Va:		a Arg
10	Glu	Leu	His 995	Pro	Glu	Tyr		Lys 1000		Сув .	Arg :		et ( )05	Gly A	Ala Arg
15	Ala	Ser 1010		. Leu	ı Ser	Gly	Gly 101		ı Leu	Asp	Arg	Trp 1020	Glu	Lys	Ile
20	Arg	Leu 1025		Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys 103		s Lys	Tyr	Lys	Leu 1035	Lys	His	Ile
	Val	Trp 1040		. Ser	Arg	g Glu	Leu 104!		ı Arg	Phe	Ala	Val 1050	Asn	Pro	Gly
25	Leu	Leu 1055		ı Thr	Ser	Glu	Gly 106	-	s Arg	Gln	Ile	Leu 1065	Gly	Gln	Leu
30	Gln	Pro 1070		Leu	ı Glr	Thr	Gly 107!		r Glu	Glu	Leu	Arg 1080	Ser	Leu	Tyr
35	Asn	Thr 1085		Ala	. Thr	Leu	Tyr 109	_	s Val	His	Gln	Arg 1095	Ile	Glu	Ile
40	Lys	Asp 1100		. Lys	Glu	Ala	Leu 110!		o Lys	Ile	Glu	Glu 1110	Glu	Gln	Asn
	Lys	Ser 1115	_	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gln 1120		n Ala	Ala	Ala	<b>Asp</b> 1125	Thr	Gly	His
<b>4</b> 5	Ser	Asn 1130		ı Val	. Ser	Gln	Asn 113!	_	r						
50															

94

All references referred to in this application, including patent and patent applications, are incorporated herein by reference to the fullest extent possible.

5

Throughout the specification and the claims which follow, unless the context requires otherwise, the word 'comprise', and variations such as 'comprises' and 'comprising', will be understood to imply the inclusion of a stated integer, step, group of integers or group of steps but not to the exclusion of any other integer, step, group of integers or group of steps.

10

15

The application of which this description and claims forms part may be used as a basis for priority in respect of any subsequent application. The claims of such subsequent application may be directed to any feature or combination of features described herein. They may take the form of product, composition, process, or use claims and may include, by way of example and without limitation, the following claims:

95

## Claims

5

10

25

1. A method of raising an immune response against a pathogen which comprises administering (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant; wherein the one or more first immunogenic polypeptides, the one or more adenoviral vectors and the adjuvant are administered concomitantly.

- 2. A method of raising an immune response against a pathogen which comprises administering (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen coformulated with an adjuvant; and (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; wherein one or more immunogenic polypeptides and adjuvant, and one or more adenoviral vectors are administered concomitantly.
- 15 3 A method of stimulating the production of pathogen-specific CD4+ and/or CD8+ T-cells and/or antibodies in mammals which comprises administering to said mammal (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from a pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant; wherein the one or more first immunogenic polypeptides, the one or more adenoviral vectors and the adjuvant are administered concomitantly, for example by administering an immunologically effective amount of an aforeseaid composition.
  - 4. A method of raising an immune response against a pathogen which consists of (a) administering (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant; wherein the one or more immunogenic polypeptide, the one or more adenoviral vector and the adjuvant are administered concomitantly; and (b) optionally repeating the steps of (a).
- 5. A method of raising an immune response against a pathogen which comprises administering (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant; wherein the one or more first irnmunogenic polypeptides, the one or more adenoviral vectors and the adjuvant are administered concomitantly; and wherein the method does not involve administering any priming dose of immunogenic polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding immunogenic polypeptide.

- 6. A method according to any one of claims 1 to 5 wherein one or more immunogenic polypeptides, one or more adenoviral vectors and an adjuvant are co-formulated.
- 7. A method according to any one of claims 1 to 6 wherein production of pathogen specific CD4+ T-cells and CD8+ T-cells and antibodies is stimulated.
- 5 8. A vaccine composition comprising (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from a pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotide encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant.
- A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 8 wherein one or
   more of said one or more first immunogenic polypeptides is substantially the same as one or
   more of said one or more second immunogenic polypeptides.

25

30

- 10. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 8 wherein one or more of said one or more first immunogenic polypeptides contains at least one antigen which is substantially the same as an antigen contained in one or more of said one or more second immunogenic polypeptides.
- 11. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 10 wherein one or more the first immunogenic polypeptides comprises at least one T cell epitope.
- 12. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 11 wherein the one or more first immunogenic polypeptide comprises at least one B cell epitope.
- 20 13. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 12 wherein one or more of said one or more first immunogenic polypeptides and one or more of said one or more second immunogenic polypeptides share one or more identical B-cell and/or T-cell epitopes.
  - 14. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 8 wherein none of the one or more of said one or more first immunogenic polypeptides is substantially the same as or contains any antigen in common with one or more of said one or more second immunogenic polypeptides.
  - 15. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 14 wherein one or more of the adenoviral vectors is derived from a human adenovirus.
  - 16. A method or vaccine composition according to claim 15 wherein the human adenovirus serotype is selected from Ad1, Ad2, Ad4, Ad5, Ad6, Ad11, Ad 24, Ad34 and Ad35.
    - 17. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 14 wherein one or more of the adenoviral vectors is derived from a non-human primate adenovirus.
    - 18. A method or vaccine composition according to claim 17 wherein the non-human primate adenovirus serotype is selected from chimpanzee adenovirus serotypes Pan5, Pan6, Pan7 and Pan9.
    - 19. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 18 wherein the pathogen is HIV.

- 20. A method or vaccine composition according to claim 19 wherein the immunogenic polypeptides contain HIV derived antigens which are selected from Env, Nef, Gag, and Pol and immunogenic derivatives thereof and immunogenic fragments thereof.
- 21. A method or vaccine composition according to claim 20 wherein a first immunogenic polypeptide is p24-RT-Nef-p17.

15

20

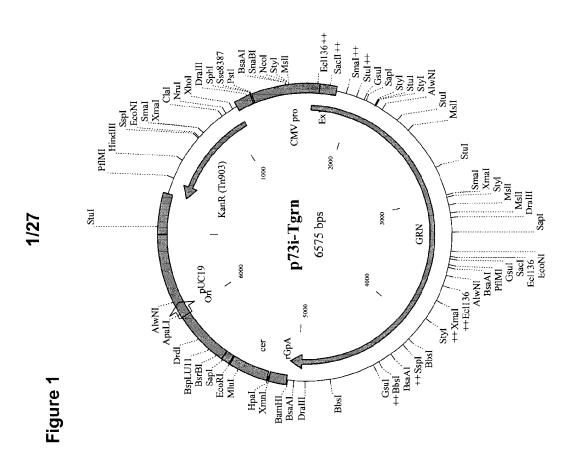
- 22. A method or vaccine composition according to claim 20 or claim 21 wherein a second immunogenic polypeptide is Gaq-RT-Nef.
- 23. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 18 wherein the pathogen is *Plasmodium falciparum* and/or *Plasmodium vivax*.
- 10 24. A method or vaccine composition according to claim 23 wherein the immunogenic polypeptides contain antigens derived from *Plasmodium falciparum* and/or *Plasmodium vivax* which are selected from circumsporozoite (CS) protein, MSP-1, MSP-3, AMA-1, LSA-1, LSA-3 and immunogenic derivatives thereof or immunogenic fragments thereof.
  - 25. A method or vaccine composition according to claim 24 wherein a/the immunogenic polypeptide is the hybrid protein RTS.
    - 26. A method or vaccine composition according to claim 25 wherein RTS is presented in the form of a mixed particle known as RTS,S.
  - 27. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 24 to 26 wherein a/the irrimunogenic polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide is the CS protein from *Plasmodium falciparum* or immunogenic fragment thereof.
  - 28. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 18 wherein the pathogen is *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.
  - 29. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 28 wherein the adjuvant comprises a preferential stimulator of Th1 responses.
- 25 30. A method or vaccine composition according to claim 29 wherein the adjuvant comprises QS21 and/or 3D-MPL and/or CpG.
  - 31. A method or vaccine composition according to claim 30 wherein the adjuvant comprises QS21 and 3D-MPL.
- 32. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 31 wherein the adjuvant contains an oil-in-water emulsion.
  - 33. A method or vaccine composition according to any one of claims 1 to 31 wherein the adjuvant contains liposomes.
  - 34. A method of stimulating an immune response in a mammal which comprises administering to a subject an immunologically effective amount of a vaccine composition according to any one of claims 8 to 33.
  - 35. Use of a vaccine composition according to any one of claim 8 to 33 in the manufacture of a medicament for stimulating an immune response in a mammal.

98

- 36. A vaccine composition according to any one of claims 8 to 33 for use in stimulating an immune response in a mammal.
- 37. A kit comprising (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from a pathogen; (ii) one or more adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more second immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen; and (iii) an adjuvant.
- 38. A kit comprising (i) one or more first immunogenic polypeptides derived from a pathogen and an adjuvant; and (ii) one or more second adenoviral vectors comprising one or more heterologous polynucleotides encoding one or more immunogenic polypeptides derived from said pathogen.
- 39. A method, or vaccine, or kit, or use according to any preceding claim wherein the first immunogenic polypeptide comprises p24-RT-Nef-p17, the adjuvant comprises 3D-MPL and QS21 in a liposome such as adjuvant B herein, and the adenoviral vector comprises a chimpanzee adenovirus serotype Pan7 vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding the immunogenic polypeptide Gag-RT-Nef, optionally codon optimised.
- A method, or vaccine, or kit, or use according to any preceding claim wherein one, or two, or all of the polypeptide, adenoviral vector and adjuvant components are combined with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

5

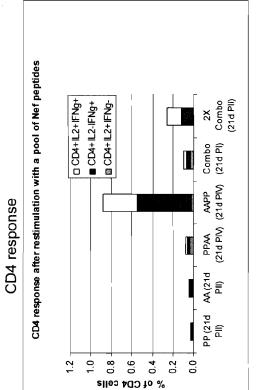
10

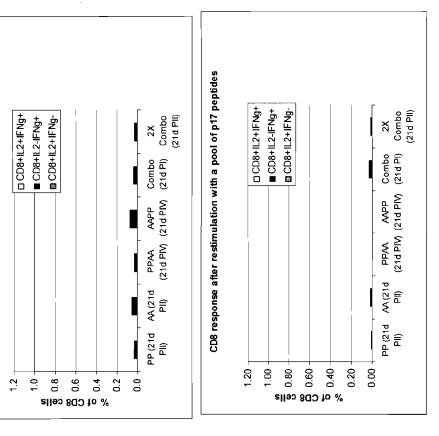


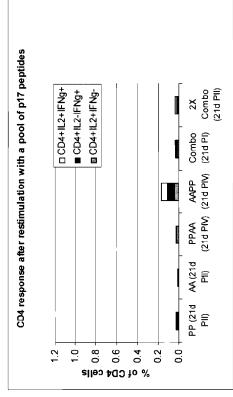


CD8 response after restimulation with a pool of Nef peptides

CD8 response







CD8 response after restimulation with a pool of p24 peptides

CD8 response

3/27

CD8+IL2+IFNg+

CD8+IL2+IFNg-■ CD8+IL2-IFNg+

> 10.00 8.00

00.9 4.00 2.00

% of CD8 cells

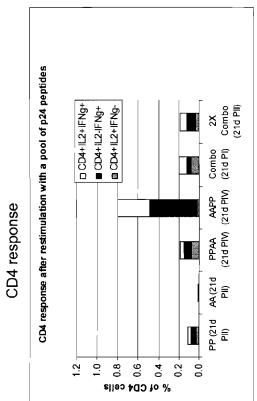
14.00

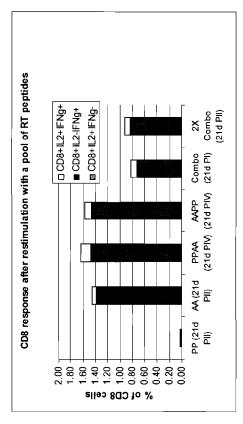
PCT/EP2008/052448

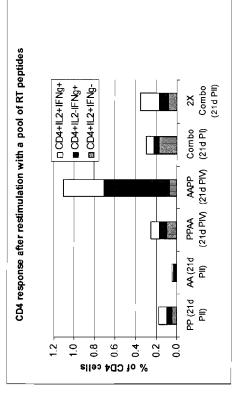
PPAA AAPP Combo 2X (21d PIV) (21d PIV) (21d PI) (21d PII)

PP (21d AA (21d Pii) Pii)

Figure 2b







Sombo (TZPII)

M ≥ Series

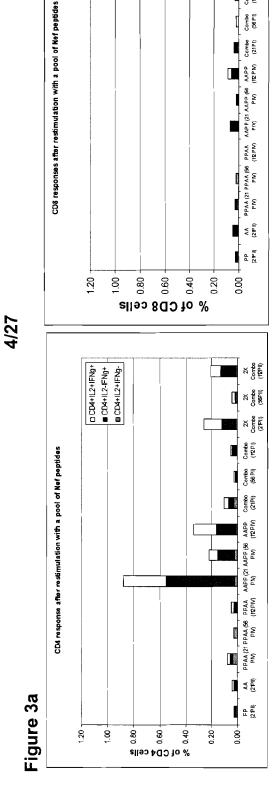
Combo (112 Pt)

Combo (56 Pt)

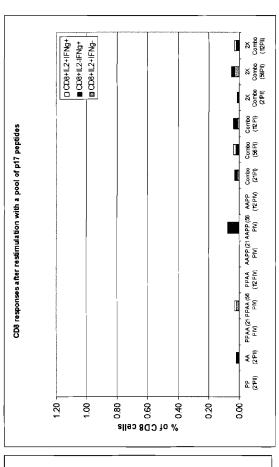
Combo (21Pl)

AAPP (ff2PN)

AAPP (56 PN)



□ CD8+IL2+IFNg+ ■ CD8+IL2-IFNg+ ■ CD8+IL2+IFNg-



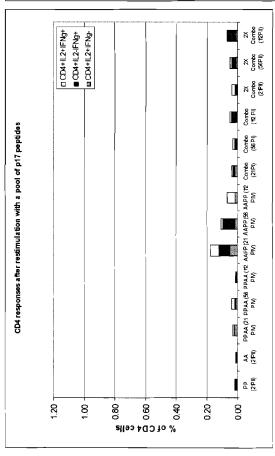
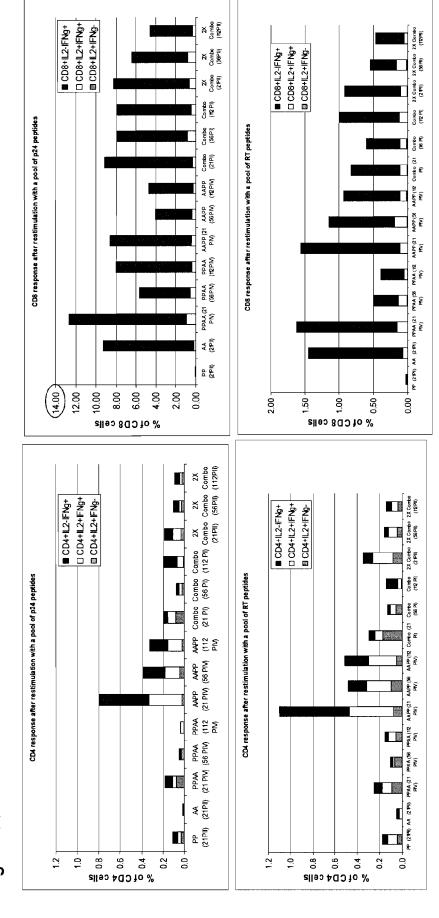
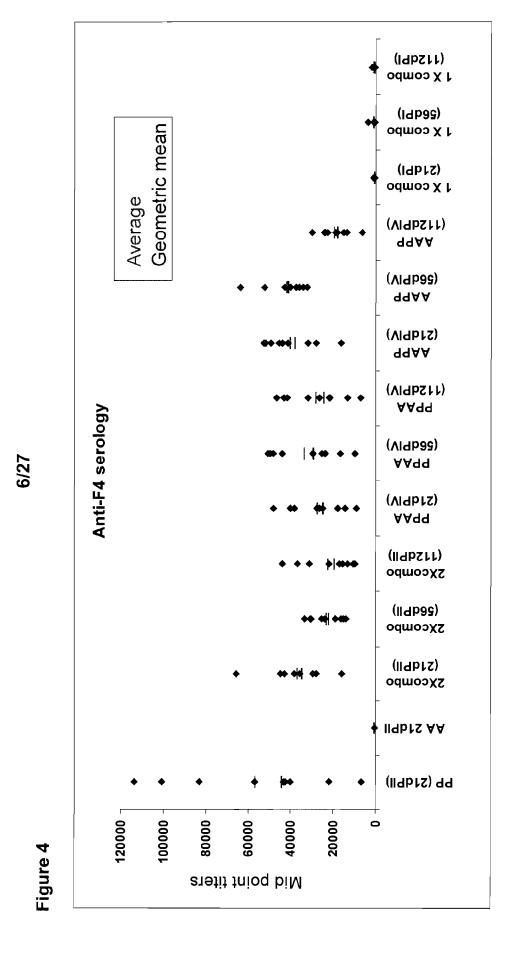
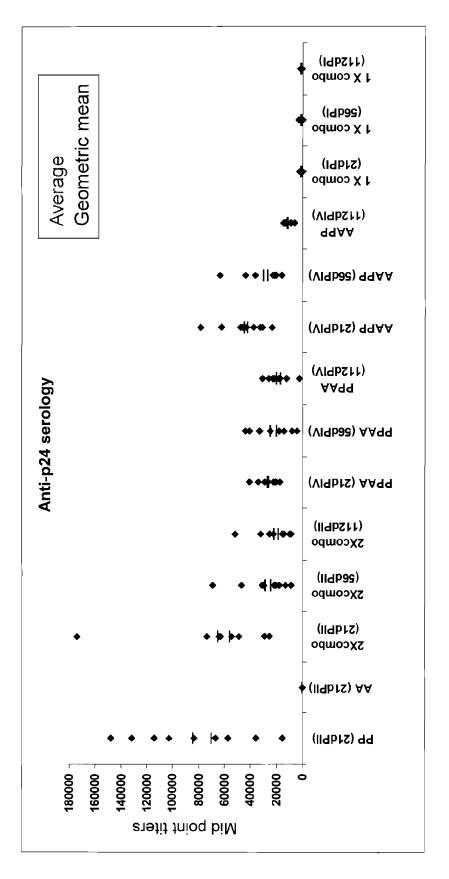


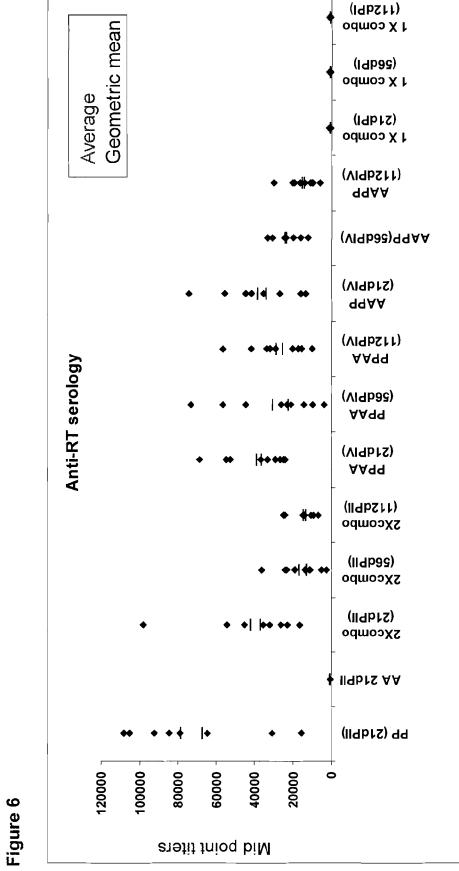
Figure 3b



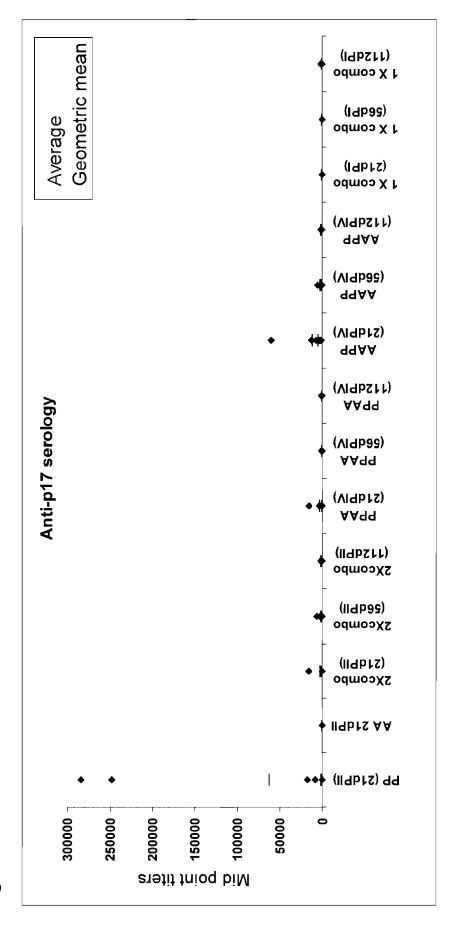




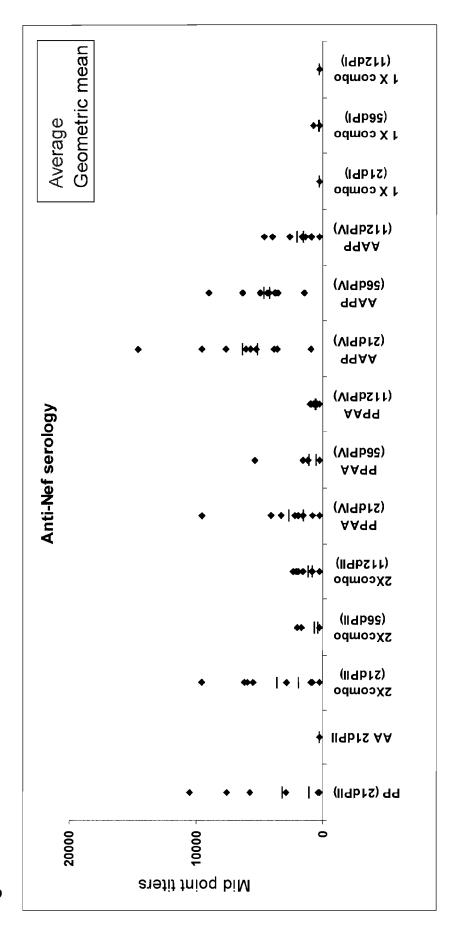










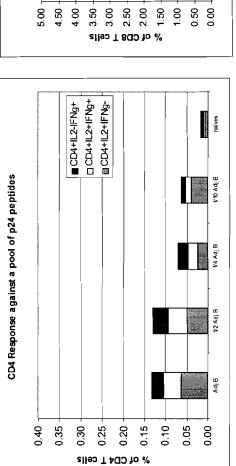


naïves

110 Adj B

Adj B

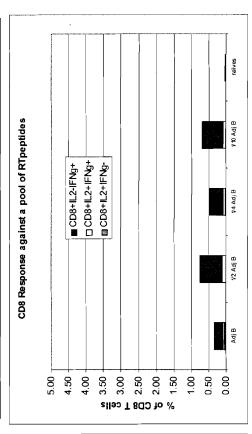
Figure 9

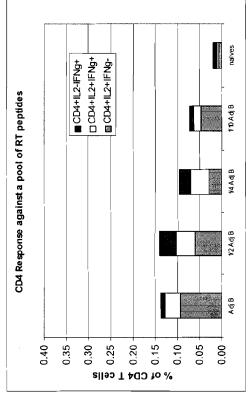


□ CD8+IL2+IFNg+ ■ CD8+IL2+IFNg-

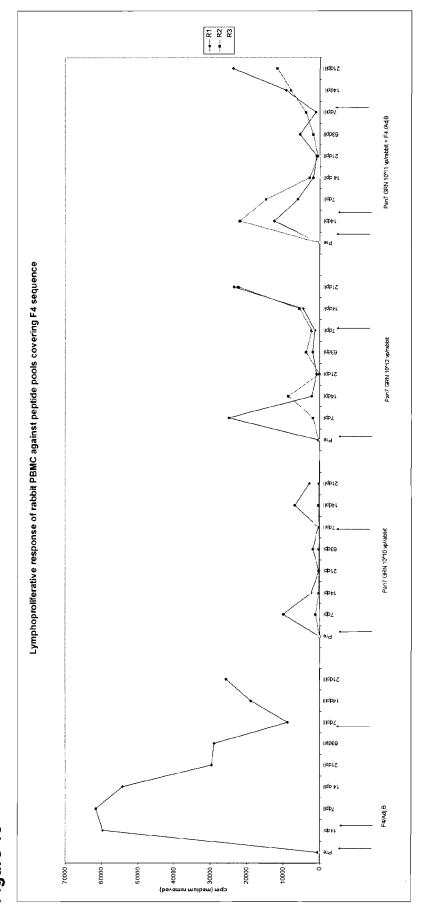
■CD8+IL2-IFNg+

CD8 Response against a pool of p24 peptides

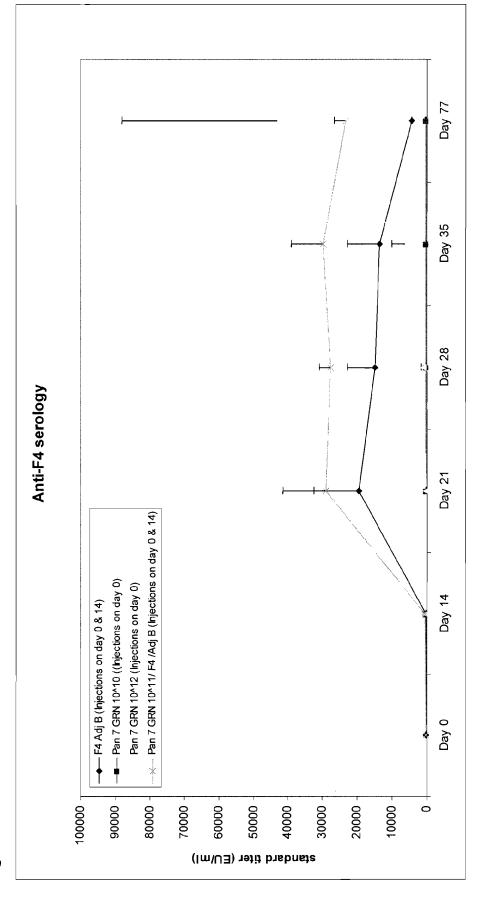












14/2

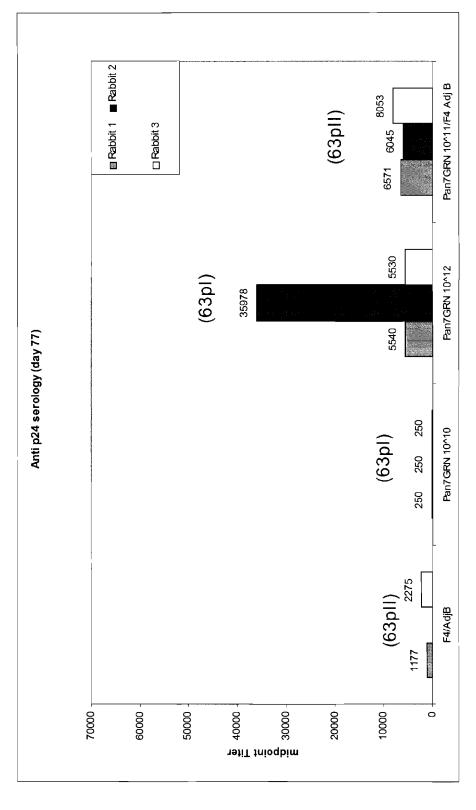


Figure 12a

15/27

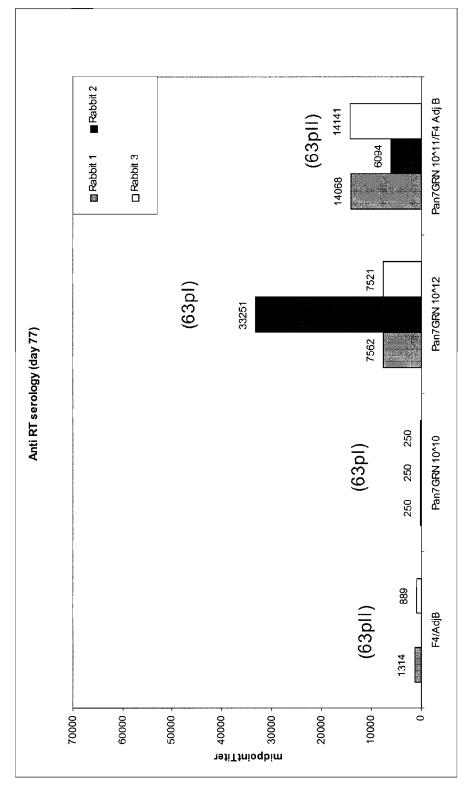
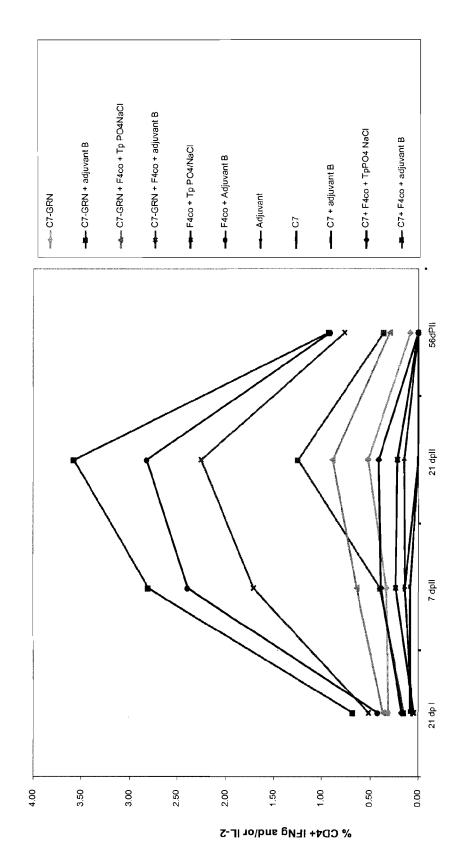
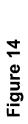


Figure 12b

Figure 13





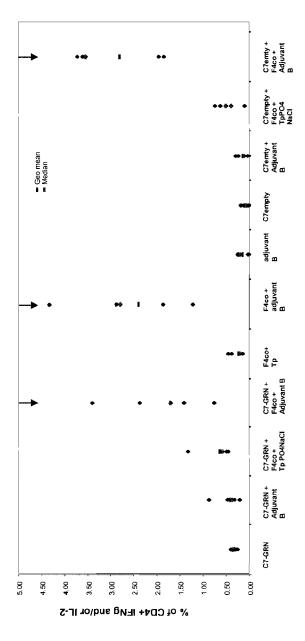
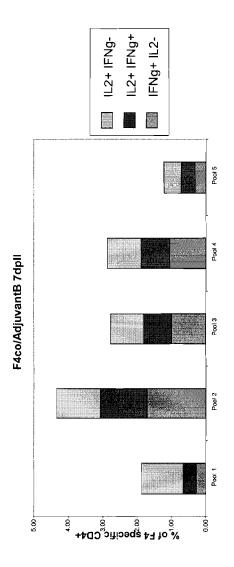


Figure 15A



Pool 5

Pool 4

Pool 3

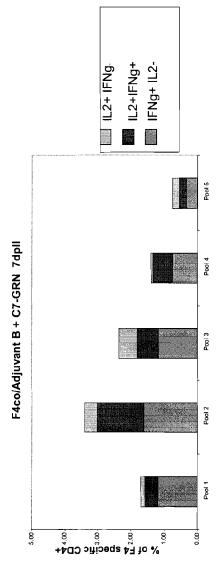
Pool 2

Pool 1

00.0

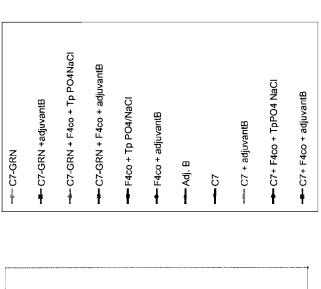
18/27

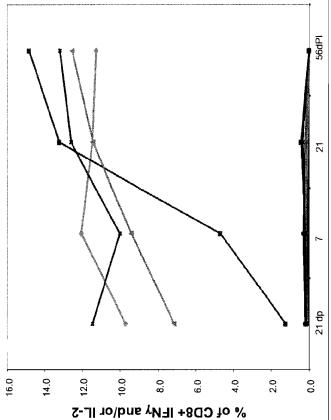
janre 15C



20/27

Figure 16





21/2

Figure 17A

% of F4-specific CD8+ T cells

22/2

C7-GRN/Adjuvant B 7dpll

Figure 17B

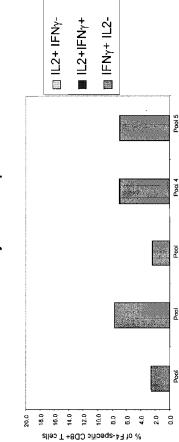
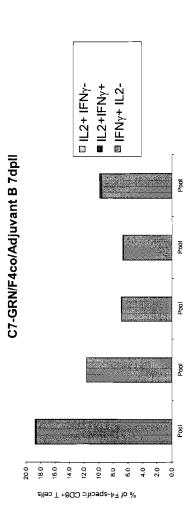
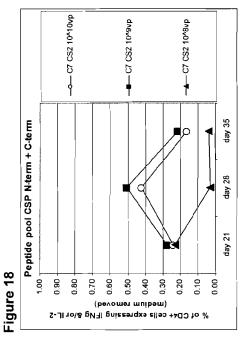
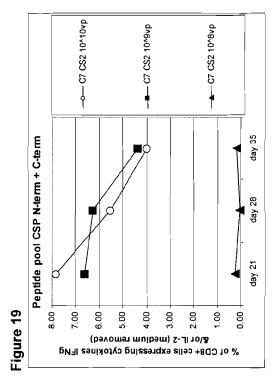
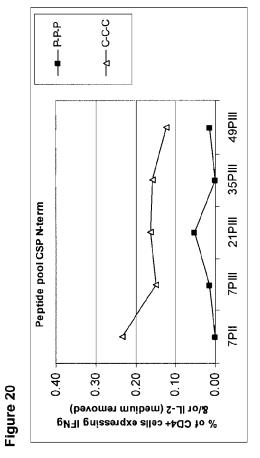


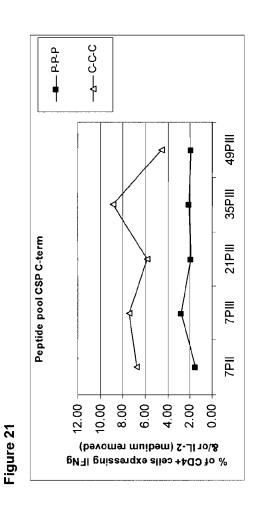
Figure 17 C





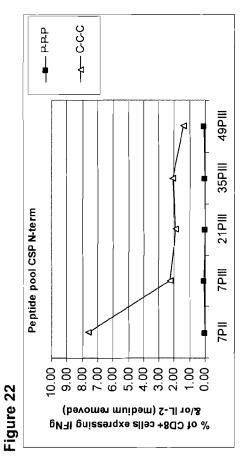


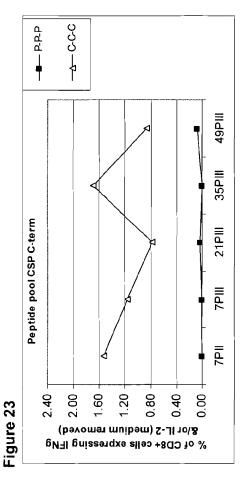




**WO 2008/107370** PCT/EP2008/052448



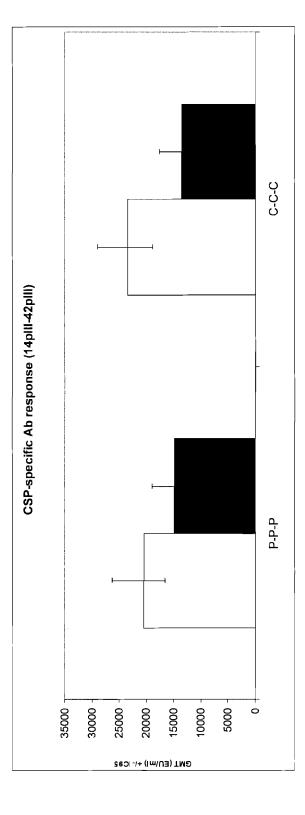




WO 2008/107370 PCT/EP2008/052448



Figure 24



### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No PCT/EP2008/052448

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER INV. C07K14/16 C07K14/445

C12N15/861

A61K39/00

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

#### B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) C07K - A61K - C12N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUM	ENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		,	
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the	ne relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.	
X	WO 2004/110482 A (ISIS INNOVAT HILL ADRIAN [GB]; MOORE ANNE C NICOLL CLAI) 23 December 2004 the whole document	[GB];	1-15,19, 28, 34-38,40	
Υ	cite who te document		16-18, 20-27, 29-33	
Y	WO 02/22080 A (MERCK & CO INC EMILIO A [US]; YOUIL RIMA [US] ANDREW) 21 March 2002 (2002-03 page 22, lines 4-17 the whole document	16-18		
<b>Y</b>	WO 2006/120034 A (GLAXO GROUP ERTL PETER FRANZ [GB]; TITE JO [GB]; VA) 16 November 2006 (20 the whole document	HN PHILIP	16-18, 20,22	
X Furt	ther documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.	X See patent family annex.		
* Special categories of cited documents:  "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance  "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filling date but later than the priority date claimed  "T" later document published after the intern or priority date and not in conflict with the cited to understand the principle or the cited		the application but a corp underlying the laimed invention be considered to current is taken alone aimed invention rentive step when the re other such docusts to a person skilled		
Date of the	actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international sea	rch report	
	29 May 2008	16/06/2008		
2	.9 May 2000	10, 00, 2000		

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/EP2008/052448

	tion). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	Delegand to state the
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	WO 2006/013106 A (GLAXOSMITHKLINE BIOLOG SA [BE]; ABRECHT HELGE [BE]; DELCHAMBRE MARTINE) 9 February 2006 (2006-02-09) the whole document	20,21, 29-33
(	WO 2007/003384 A (GLAXOSMITHKLINE BIOLOG SA [BE]; COHEN JOSEPH D [BE]) 11 January 2007 (2007-01-11) the whole document	23-27, 29-33
<b>Y</b> .	GANNE V ET AL: "Enhancement of the efficacy of a replication-defective adenovirus-vectored vaccine by the addition of oil adjuvants" VACCINE, BUTTERWORTH SCIENTIFIC. GUILDFORD, GB, vol. 12, no. 13, 1 January 1994 (1994-01-01), pages 1190-1196, XP002393618 ISSN: 0264-410X the whole document	32
	table 1	
	·	•
		, in the second
		, i
	·	
	·	
•		

International application No. PCT/EP2008/052448

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Box No. II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. X Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
Although claims 1-7, 9-34, 39, and 40 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fees, this Authority did not invite payment of additional fees.
3 As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search reportcovers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
Remark on Protest  The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest and, where applicable, the payment of a protest fee.
The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest but the applicable protest fee was not paid within the time limit specified in the invitation.
No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.
I · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of first sheet (2)) (April 2005) .

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No
PCT/EP2008/052448

Patent document cited in search report		Publication		Patent family	Publication
		date		member(s)	date
WO 2004110482	·A	23-12-2004 .	US	2006240039 A1	26-10-2006
WO 0222080	A	21-03-2002	AU CA EP JP	9456201 A 2422882 A1 1320621 A2 2004508064 T	26-03-2002 21-03-2002 25-06-2003 18-03-2004
WO 2006120034		16-11-2006	AR AU CA EP KR NO	053275 A1 2006245920 A1 2608316 A1 1880012 A1 20080021659 A 20075648 B	25-04-2007 16-11-2006 16-11-2006 23-01-2008 07-03-2008 07-02-2008
WO 2006013106	A	09-02-2006	AR AU BR CA CN EP JP KR US	050102 A1 2005268856 A1 PI0514108 A 2575898 A1 101035897 A 1773999 A2 2008507987 T 20070041765 A 2007243203 A1	27-09-2006 09-02-2006 27-05-2008 09-02-2006 12-09-2007 18-04-2007 21-03-2008 19-04-2007 18-10-2007
WO 2007003384	A	11-01-2007	AR AU CA EP	055069 A1 2006265329 A1 2613057 A1 1896060 A1	01-08-2007 11-01-2007 11-01-2007 12-03-2008